PRG.41(N) (Ordy.)
1,925



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME III

A S S A M

PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

By

E. H. PAKYNTEIN
of the Indian Administrative Service
Superintendent of Census Operations
ASSAM

1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, ASSAM

(All the Census Publications of this State will bear Vol. No. III)

PART I-A	General Report	
PART I-B	Report on Vital Statistics	
PART I-C	General Report—Subsidiary Tables	
PART II-A	General Population Tables	
PART II-B	Economic Tables	
PART II-C	Cultural & Migration Tables	
PART III	Household Economic Tables	
PART IV	Housing Report	
PART V-A	Scheduled Caste/Tribe Tables and Reprints	
PART V-B(i)	Tribes and Castes of Assam	
PART V-B(ii)	Tribes and Castes of Assam	
PART VI(i)	Village Survey Monographs	
PART VI(ii)	Village Survey Monographs	
PART VI(iii)	Village Survey Monographs	
PART VII-A	Survey of Handicrafts	
PART VII-B	Fairs & Festivals	
PART VIII-A	Administration Report (Enumeration)	Not for sale.
PART VIII-B	Administration Report (Tabulation)	
PART IX	Maps	

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS,
DELHI-8

CONTENTS

	PAGES
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	
NOTE	1—11
A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION	13—60
Fly-leaf	15—21
Union Table A-I	22—23
State Table A-I	24—35
Appendix I	37—48
Fly-leaf	37
Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of Assam State	38—47
Sub-Appendix— *Statement showing the area for 1951 and 1961 for those Municipal towns which have undergone changes in area since 1951*	48
Appendix II	49—51
Fly-leaf	49
Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000	50
List A—Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961	51
List B—Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1961	51
Appendix III	53—60
Fly-leaf	53
Houseless and Institutional Population	55—60
A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS	61—70
Fly-leaf	63—66
Table A-II	67—68
Appendix	69—70
A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION	71—88
Fly-leaf	73—77
Union Table A-III	78—79
State Table A-III	80—88

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 . . . . . 89—105

Fly-leaf . . . . . 91 —93

Table A-IV . . . . . 95—100

Appendix . . . . . 101—105

New Towns added in 1961 and Towns in 1951 declassified in 1961 101

Note A—Showing constituents of new towns added in 1961 Census . . . . . 102—104

Note B—Showing the constituents of 1951 towns in which it has relapsed after declassification in 1961 105

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS . . . . . 107—159

Fly-leaf . . . . . 109—117

Primary Census Abstracts . . . . . 118—159

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The success of the 1961 Census depends upon the thousands of people who worked very hard during the operations and in the compilation of its results. A great share of the credit goes to the Deputy Commissioners and Subdivisional Officers who, in their capacities as District Census Officers and Subdivisional Census Officers, had been largely responsible for the smooth taking of the Census in spite of the many difficulties that we encountered. The Deputy District Census Officers (who were all Additional Deputy Commissioners except in three districts), the Principal Census Officers (who were either Extra Assistant Commissioners or Election Officers) and a whole host of gazetted and non-gazetted officers in every district and subdivision have thrown in their whole weight to bring the Census Operations to a successful close. But the greatest share of the credit goes to the enumerators who had to go from door to door to beg of the informations required by the Census questionnaire. The Supervisors and Charge Superintendents did their best to instruct and inspire the enumerators to carry out their duties faithfully.

My sincere obligations are due to Shri S. K. Datta ICS, Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, but for whose support the Census could not have been taken so smoothly. The Chief Secretary, the then Inspector General of Police (Shri Haider Hussain IPS) and the District Magistrates rendered most valuable help in the maintenance of law and order before and during the operations.

I am greatly indebted to Shri Asok Mitra ICS, Registrar General, whose guidance and experienced handling of the 1961 Census Operations made our task much easier. Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General, was always helpful in administrative and technical matters; while Shri K. D. Ballal greatly helped us by checking the accuracy of our tables.

My tabulation Officers, Sarvashri J. C. Bhuyan and K. S. Dey, have been with me from the very beginning and greatly helped me during all phases of the Census Operations by imparting training to the field staff. During the tabulation and compilation of the results, they have been mainly responsible for all the tables. They also help me in the final analysis of the Census data, and I seldom could dictate my write-ups without their assistance in supplying me with the necessary materials. All my office staff have also worked round the clock

to enable me to carry out the arduous task of the operations and the compilations. My two stenographers, Sarvashri G. Raghuram and J. Ramsden, have greatly helped me to complete the publications because I found it rather difficult to write in my own hand, whereas by dictation, I could do three to four times the work which I could have done had the whole thing been written in my own hand.

E. H. PAKYNTEIN

NOTE

One of the greatest advantages of the 1961 Census was that the questionnaires drafted by the Registrar General were pretested twice before they took their final shape. The first pretest was made by the Director of Statistics some time in January-February 1959. The second pretest was made by me in some selected areas, rural and urban, both in the Hills and the Plains of Assam, in August 1959. Thereafter the conference of Superintendents of Census Operations of all the States in India took place in New Delhi in September-October 1959 and after elaborately discussing all the pros and cons of the matter, the questionnaire was finalised.

The printing of the Census Schedules in terms of millions of slips even for a comparatively less populous State like Assam was a huge task, but it was done well ahead of the actual date of the enumeration. The Census Schedules consist of the Houselists, the Household Schedules and the Individual Slips. And these were printed for Assam in three languages; *viz.* English, Assamese and Bengali. The English Schedules were used mostly in the Hill Areas and in some parts of the Plains wherever there was some demand for them. They were also used by the staff of the Census organisation. Elaborate instructions how to fill up each such schedule were issued and printed in English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Garo and Lushai. The first part of the Census Operations consisting of the Housenumbering and Houselisting was taken in September-November 1960 and the second operation known as the Enumeration took place from February 10, 1961 to February 28, 1961 with five days of check from March 1 to March 5, 1961. The Reference date is March 1, 1961 and all the population of Assam relate only to this date. It is remarkable that the total population of Assam as shown by the two separate operations—the Houselisting Operation and the Enumeration—almost exactly tally. This shows that the Census of 1961 was very accurate. The Post Enumeration Check taken about two to three months after the main enumeration is over also proves the accuracy of the Census.

To ensure the accuracy of the Census, much spade work and a lot of organisation had to be undertaken before the actual enumeration. The aim of the Census was to count every person only once and to leave out none. This aim naturally involved the building up of a counting organisation which had to be aimed at such perfection that there would be no likelihood of anyone being omitted from the count or anyone being counted twice. The organisation of the Census Operations therefore had six stages—(i) the fixing of the boundaries of blocks with reference to maps, and taking into account the changes in the boundaries of the State, the Districts and other smaller units like the Police Stations and the Village boundaries; (ii) the fixing of the Census hierarchy of the District Census Officer, Charge Superintendent, Circle Supervisor and Enumerator; (iii) the numbering and listing of all houses; (iv) the intensive training of the Census agency; (v) the actual Census count from February 10 to February 28, 1961; and (vi) the revisional round and reporting of figures.

As the Census-taking had to relate to precisely defined territories, so the whole of Assam was divided into Districts, Sub-divisions, Police Stations, Charges, Circles and Blocks. The boundaries of the Districts, Sub-divisions and Police Stations followed exactly such divisions as had been notified by the Government of Assam from time to time. In the case of Police Stations, however, a few of them could not be followed because they were not exactly defined or because they crossed the boundaries of Sub-divisions. For example, the Dawki Police Station was not recognized by the Census because it covered both the Shillong Sub-division and the Jowai Sub-division. In this case, the whole Jowai Sub-division was treated as a Police Station according to the old boundaries of the Police Station. Similarly, certain Police Stations created specifically in order to meet certain situations were not taken into consideration because they were neither traditionally nor precisely defined with accurate maps. The Charges, Circles and Blocks are Census divisions made out by each Deputy Commissioner or Sub-divisional Officer in accordance with the principles laid down by me, the basic concept being that each Census Block should consist of about 600 to 750 persons, each Circle should consist of about five Blocks and each Charge should consist of about six to ten Circles. The field staff made notional maps of each Charge, Circle and Block to ensure that no overlapping took place.

The District and Sub-divisional Census Officers were Deputy Commissioners and Sub-divisional

Officers themselves. The Charge Superintendents were selected by the Deputy Commissioners and Sub-divisional Officers from among the gazetted or other superior officers within their jurisdictions, while the Supervisors and Enumerators were selected from among the school teachers and other officials of the State Government or big industries like the tea estates etc. All such officers from the District Census Officers downwards were intensively trained to ensure the accuracy of the Census.

To avoid overlapping and to ensure greater efficiency, every Census house was given a number by the Enumerators between September and November 1960 and a houselist was prepared for each Census house. The houselist contains informations regarding the number of each house, the purpose for which it was used, whether it was used as a workshop or industry; a description of the materials of each house, whether the house is owned or rented by the household and the number of persons who were found in each house on the day of the visit. The last mentioned item gave us the provisional population of Assam a few months ahead of the actual enumeration, while the other data collected in the houselists are obviously very useful for planning and development of the country by the various Ministries of the Central and State Governments.

Military areas were treated as special areas and only military personnel were appointed as Census Officers for these areas. In the Railway, Forest and Tea Garden areas, the Deputy Commissioners and Sub-divisional Officers selected Census personnel from the rank of Charge Superintendents downwards from among the staff of these institutions as far as possible.

The Census had to be carried on according to a strict time schedule and I reproduce below the Census calendar for Assam.

1. Preparation of the list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with generic names or synonyms and sub-tribes or clans completed	January 15, 1960.
2. District Census Officers, Deputy District Census Officers and Subdivisional Census Officers appointed	January 31, 1960.
3. Preparation of the list of towns completed	January 31, 1960.
4. Selection of villages for socio-economic survey completed	January 31, 1960.
5. Preparation of General Village/Town/Tea Garden, etc. Registers completed	Feburary 29, 1960.
6. Socio-economic survey began	May 1, 1960.
7. General training of Deputy District Census Officers and Subdivisional Census Officers and Junior IAS Officers begun and completed	May 4 to May 5, 1960.
8. Formation of Census Divisions—	
(*a*) Charges and appointments of Charge Superintendents completed	April 30, 1960.
(*b*) Circle and appointments of Circle Supervisors completed	May 15, 1960.
(*c*) Blocks and appointments of Enumerators completed	June 30, 1960.
9. Preparation of Charge and Circle Maps completed	July 31, 1960.
10. Training for housenumbering and houselisting	Between August 10 and September 15, 1960.
11. Housenumbering and preparation of houselists begun and completed	Between September 15 and November 15, 1960.
12. Distribution of pads to Deputy Commissioners and Subdivisional Officers completed	October 15, 1960.
13. Estimate of the final indent of pads by Charge Superintendents and Subdivisional Census Officers	December 1, 1960.
14. Training for Enumeration of :	
(*a*) District Census Officers, Deputy District Census Officers and Subdivisional Census Officers	Between December 1 and December 15, 1960.
(*b*) Charge Superintendents, Circle Supervisors and Enumerators	Between December 15, 1960 and January 31, 1961.
15. Training Sample Census and further intensive training to all Census Officers	Between January 10 and February 9, 1961.
16. Enumeration	February 10 to the sunrise of March 1, 1961.
17. Check-round	March 1 to March 5, 1961.

18. Furnishing provisional totals :	
(*a*) Submission by Enumerators to Supervisors of records, forms and abstracts ..	March 6, 1961.
(*b*) Submission of same by Supervisors to Charge Superintendents	March 7, 1961.
(*c*) Provisional totals submitted by Charge Superintendents to District Census Officers and Subdivisional Census Officers	March 8, 1961.
(*d*) Provisional totals submitted by District Census Officers and Subdivisional Census Officers to the Superintendent of Census Operations, Assam and Registrar General, India	March 9, 1961.
19. Post Enumeration Check by Charge Superintendents and other higher officers ..	From 1st week of April 1961.

Three forms or questionnaires were used in the 1961 Census. These are :

1. The Houselist;
2. The Household Schedule and the Census Population Record;
3. The Individual Slip.

A sample of each of the forms in which these Schedules were actually used in the 1961 Census, is reproduced.

CENSUS OF
HOUSE

Name of District.....(Code No.)

Name of Island/Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town.....(Code No.)

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/(Enumerator's Block).....(Code No.)

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, *e.g.*, dwelling, shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.	If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. or persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of Enumerator.....

INDIA 1961

LIST

Description of census house		Sub-number of each census household with census house number (Column 3)	Name of Head of Household	No. of rooms in census household	Does the household live in own or rented house? (*a*) Own(O), (*b*) Rented (R)	No. of persons residing in census household on day of visit			Remarks
Material of wall	Material of roof					Males	Fe-males	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			Total for page		X				

Dated.....

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an Institution ?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE _____

Full Name of Head of Household _____ S.C. / S.T.

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household (*i*) owned or held from Government		
(*ii*) held from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share		
(*iii*) Total of Items (*i*) and (*ii*)		
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share		

B. Household Industry	Nature of Industry		Number of months in the year during which conducted
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.			
(*a*)			
(*b*)			

C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry	Members of family working				Hired workers
Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept wholetime during current or last working season.	Head	Other males	Other females	Total	
1. Household Cultivation only					
2. Household Industry only					
3. Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry					

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 5 March, 1961.

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

Name	Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of worker
	Male M	Female F				
TOTAL Persons						

Dated Signature of Superviser

Dated Signature of Enumerator

INDIVIDUAL SLIP

CONFIDENTIAL CENSUS 1963

Location Code _____

1(a) Name _____

1(b) Relationship to Head _____ 2 Age last birthday [ ]

3 Marital Status _____ 4 (a) Birth-place _____

4 (b) Born R/U ( )

4(c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere [ ]

5(a) Nationality _____ 5(b) Religion _____

5(c) S.C./S.T. _____ 6 Literacy & Education _____

7(a) Mother tongue _____ 7(b) Any other language(s) _____

8 Working as Cultivator _____ 9 Working as Agricultural labourer _____

10 Working at Household Industry

(a) Nature of Work _____

(b) Nature of Household Industry _____

(c) If Employee <

11 Doing Work Other than 8, 9 or 10

(a) Nature of Work _____

(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service _____

(c) Class of Worker >

(d) Name of Establishment _____

12 Activity if Not Working < >

13 Sex

Elaborate instructions were issued how to fill in the above forms for the guidance of all Census Officers from the Enumerator upwards. I need not reproduce all these instructions here, but I will mention only a few salient characteristics of each instruction.

The Houselist emphasizes the difference between a building, a Census house and a Census household. A good understanding of the concepts of these three terms was necessary for the Houselisting Operation by the Enumerators and other Census Officers. A building referred to the entire structure on the ground. There were however, high, large or long buildings along a street or lane which had been partitioned or portions of which had been sold, which had distinct, separate main exits on the road and which belonged to separate owners or occupiers or alternatively there were a series of different houses joined each to each by common walls on either side to make the whole look like one building but parts of which had been built at different times and belonged to separate owners. Such distinguishable structures, although not separate from each other were regarded as separate buildings and given separate numbers. In some compounds, there were more than one structure like the main house, the servants' quarters, the garage etc. Such different structures within one compound and belonging to one owner only were given only one Census number.

The Census house was a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc. with a separate entrance. If a building had a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common stair-case or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they were considered as separate Census houses. Where within an enclosed or open compound there were separate buildings, each such building was also considered as a separate census house. Where all the structures within an enclosed compound were together treated as one building, each structure with a separate entrance was treated as a separate census house. It is thus seen that the building and the census house may mean one and the same thing only if one building was entirely occupied by one household for their own residence. But where within a building, there were many apartments or flats with separate entrances, then the flats or apartments were each treated as a Census house. Some Census houses again were occupied by one or more households or families. A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

The houselist not only fixed people to their places of residence, but it also gave the purpose for which each house was used, a survey of big and small scale industries, a description of each house as desired by the National Building Organisation as well as an estimate of the total number of people. Thus, a provisional total of population of the State was obtained immediately after the Houselisting Operation.

Both the Household Schedules and the Individual Slips were marked confidential. This is because the informations collected in these two forms were personal and were treated as confidential under the provisions of the Census Act which enjoins that none of these documents can be used as evidence in any Court of Law excepting for prosecutions for offences against the Census Act itself. The Household Schedule collected informations about land under cultivation, household industries and people at work; while the Census Population Record on the back side of the Household Schedule collected informations regarding sex, age, marital status and description of work in the case of each worker among the members of the household. The Individual Slips collected informations about each individual from a new-born baby up to the oldest persons regarding his demographic, social and economic aspects.

The following were some of the unique features of the 1961 Census:

1. **Block Maps**—As already stated earlier, each Enumerator was given a definite geographical area consisting of about 120 households or 600 persons in urban areas and about 150 households or 750 persons in rural areas. His jurisdiction was precisely defined and he also had to make a Block Map to ensure that no one was counted twice and no one was left out of count. The making of such Block Maps was not new to the Census, but whereas formerly it was done only in a few places according to the initiative of the particular Superintendent of Census Operations, this time, it was done throughout India on a uniform basis.

2. **Uniform Houselists and Housing Tables**—In previous Censuses, Houselisting was either done or not done and even where it was done, no definite form was prescribed for this purpose. This time, a uniform Houselist was prescribed for the whole of India. The informations collected in the Houselists were of special importance not only for the Census, but also for the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply and for the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Many Departments of the Government of Assam like the Department of Statistics and Economics, the Veterinary Department etc. have also made use of Houselists for conducting certain surveys. The

Houselists will be preserved and will be made use by the different Departments of Government, both Central and State. For the first time, Housing Tables were prepared for the whole of India on the basis of the data collected in the houselists. These Housing Tables together with the report on Housing will feature as a separate publication of the 1961 Census.

3. **Household Schedule and Census Population Record**—In an under-developed country like ours, the collection of data purely on the basis of the individual may tend to be slightly misleading unless such data are supplemented by information concerning the economic activity of the household as an entity. In many parts of our country, people have a mere subsistence economy in which households produce mainly for the purpose of self-consumption without having to enter the money market. In such households which constitute the majority of the households in India, the economic activity is embedded in the household as such and not confined to any one or two individuals. The Household Schedule which is a new feature of this Census has been designed to meet such a situation. On the reverse side of the Household Schedule, there is a Census Population Record in which the names of each member of a household are recorded together with their characteristics such as sex, relationship to the head of the family, age, marital status and a description of work in the case of a worker in the household. This Census Population Record, if properly and continuously maintained by adding new births in the household and substracting those who are dead, will be a modified National Register of Citizens.

4. **B-Series Tables**—17 Economic Tables have been prepared for the 1961 Census, 9 of which relate to the General Population and 8 are Household Economic Tables. In 1951, there were only 3 Economic Tables and all of them relate only to the General Population. The Household Economic Tables are a special feature of the 1961 Census. In these Tables, the extent of land under cultivation, the nature of household industry, the period of working and the number of persons who are employed in a household industry either as family workers or hired workers are shown as far as practicable. These data are collected from the answers returned in the Household Schedules.

5. **Industrial and Occupational Classification as Distinct from Classification of Livelihoods**—In the 1951 Census, the distribution of population was shown by 8 Livelihood Classes and they were further sub-divided into self-supporting persons, earning dependents and non-earning dependents. There was a cross tabulation of self-supporting persons and earning dependents with reference to the secondary means of livelihood which was confined only to the 8 Livelihood Classes. Self-supporting persons not engaged in cultivation were classified by divisions and sub-divisions of Industries and Services according to the Indian Census Economic Classification. In the 1961 Census, the working population has been divided into 9 categories of workers, namely :—

(I) Working as Cultivator.

(II) Working as Agricultural Labourer.

(III) Working in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantaion, orchards and allied activities.

(IV) Working at Household Industry.

(V) Working in manufacturing other than Household Industry.

(VI) Working in Construction.

(VII) Working in Trade and Commerce.

(VIII) Working in Transport, Storage and Communications.

(IX) Working in Other Services.

The working population has been classified separately according to the returns relating to the occupation and industry. The Indian Census Economic Classification adopted at the 1951 Census was neither a purely Industrial nor an Occupational Classification of the population, but it was a combination of both. There were only 10 divisions and 88 sub-divisions of industries and services. In the 1961 Census, the National Classification of Industries and Occupation adopted by the Government of India was also used for the Census and there were more than 300 occupational families and industrial minor groups for which figures are given for the total population sex-wise. Another unique feature of the 1961 Census is that all these Economic Tables are prepared on the basis of the *principal work* of a person.

6. **Migration Tables**—Apart from the usual information on migration which used to be computed in previous censuses, this time the migrants have been classified by place of birth and duration of residence in places of enumeration.

Migrants to town and town-groups with a population of one lakh and over are also classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels, and in the case of workers, also by occupational divisions and groups.

7. **Table for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes**—At the 1951 Census, there were no Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes excepting a Table giving the total number of persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution among the eight Livelihood Classes for that Census. In the 1961 Census, Special Tables have been prepared to show the population figures for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe and their cross classification by religion, sex, age, marital status, education and distribution of their population by industrial categories. A Special Table on Household Cultivation confined to the total Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has also been prepared. In the case of Scheduled Castes, a Special Table has also been prepared for persons not at work classified by sex, type of activities and educational levels. In the case of Scheduled Tribes, Special Tables have been prepared to show the distribution of each tribe by mother tongue and bilingualism and persons not at work classified by sex and type of activities.

8. **Age Classification**—The Age Tables for the 1951 Census were prepared on the basis of a 10 per cent sample of the slips taken out at the initial stage of sorting and the Age Groups were 9 : 1—4, 5—14, 15—24, 25—34, 35—44, 45—54, 55—64, 65—74, 75 and above and age not stated. Only one Table pertaining to livelihood classes was prepared classifying the sample population into the above Age Groups. In the 1961 Census, the working population in each of the 9 categories of workers and non-workers have been divided by the broad Age Groups 0—14, 15—34, 35—59, 60 and above and age not stated on a full count. Further, these data are produced in respect of urban areas for each town separately. The quinquennial Age Groups as recommended by the United Nations for Population Censuses have been adopted for the Age Tables.

9. **Classification by Educational Qualification**—In the 1951 Census, only the total literate population was shown, but in the 1961 Census, the total literate population has been further divided into simple literacy, primary or junior basic standard and matriculation and above. In the case of urban areas, the category 'Matriculation and above' has been further sub-divided into Matriculation or Higher Secondary or School Leaving Certificates, Technical Diploma not equal to degree, Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree, University Degree or Post-graduate Degree other than degree and Technical Degree equivalent to degree or Post-graduate Degree in (*a*) Engineering, (*b*) Medicine, (*c*) Agriculture, (*d*) Veterinary or Dairying, (*e*) Technology, (*f*) Teaching and others.

10. **Classification of Non-workers**—The non-working population has been separately categorised into 8 classes in the 1961 Census as follows:—

1. A full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as making articles at home for sale, nor even helping part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business.

2. A person engaged in unpaid home duties (like a housewife or other adult person) who does no other work, such as making articles at home for sale or wages, nor helping regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business.

3. Any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school and a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

4. A retired person who is not employed again, a rentier, a person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work.

5. A beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.

6. A convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner is shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution.

7. A person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time.

8. A person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

At the beginning of each Table, there is a Fly-leaf which explains and throws light on the Table itself. The Fly-leaf is primarily designed for better appreciation of the Table and it is made as elaborate as possible giving a certain amount of informations on the design, the concept and the instructions of the Census.

A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

1. Brief Account of changes in the area of the State of Assam and its districts from 1901 to 1961

The area censused by me this time relates to what may be termed as Assam Proper. Assam Proper consists of 11 districts and a total area of 47,091 square miles according to the figures given by the Surveyor General of India and 47,257.2 square miles according to the Director of Assam Survey. The NEFA is treated as a separate area for the purpose of the 1961 Census, while Nagaland has been separated from Assam to form a new State.

From 1901 to 1941 the area of Assam has been shown by my predecessors to include Sylhet and Manipur State, the Naga Administered Area and only the Sadiya Frontier Tract and the Balipara Frontier Tract of the NEFA. In other words, the actual censused area during the above decades was less than the actual area of Assam as then constituted. In 1951, the area of Assam as given by the Surveyor General of India was 85,012 square miles including the whole of the NEFA and Nagaland but excluding Manipur and a major portion of Sylhet which had gone to Pakistan. The actual area covered by the Census of 1951, however, was only 51,415 square miles including the old Naga Hills district, Naga Tribal Area and a small portion of the NEFA consisting of about 1,322 square miles but excluding Manipur and the Pakistan portion of Sylhet. In 1961, the area of Assam including NEFA and Nagaland as given by the Surveyor General is 84,895 square miles, but as already stated above, the area censused by me excludes the whole of NEFA and the whole of Nagaland, but it includes the plains portions of NEFA which were transferred to Assam on February 23, 1951 just before that Census. Thus the area actually censused by me comes to 47,091 square miles according to the district-wise figures given by the Surveyor General of India.

As far as the present districts of Assam are concerned, there were practically no changes in their boundaries or areas from 1901 to 1941 excepting in the case of Darrang and Lakhimpur districts where in 1914 and 1912 respectively, the Balipara Frontier Tract and the Sadiya Frontier Tract were constituted by separating some portions of the two districts to form the two new tracts. In some cases, there might be some minor variations in the areas of the various districts, but that was not due to any changes in their boundaries, but it was due only to better survey from time to time. Between the Census of 1941 and 1951, there were some appreciable changes in respect of the Cachar district of Assam. Due to the partition of India, most of the Sylhet district went to Pakistan leaving only 709 square miles with a population of 291,320 to constitute the Karimganj subdivision which was then added to the Cachar district. In July 1948, the Sadiya subdivision of the old Sadiya Frontier Tract of the 1941 Census was made into an independent district known as Mishmi Hills in charge of a Political Officer. The area of Mishmi Hills was 9,390 square miles including a plains portion of 391.7 square miles. Similarily, the Pasighat subdivision of the old Sadiya Frontier Tract was constituted into an independent district under the name of Abor Hills in July 1948 in charge of a Political Officer. The Abor Hills then had an area of 8,544 square miles including a plains portion of 273.9 square miles. During this period, a new tract known as the Tirap Frontier Tract was constituted by excluding 103 square miles from the Lakhimpur District and joining them with a portion of the old Sadiya Frontier Tract and a portion of the Naga Tribal Area. As already stated, just before the Census of India, 1951, the plains portions of the old Balipara Frontier Tract, the Mishmi Hills, the Abor Hills and the Tirap Frontier Tract consisting of 531.2 square miles, 391.7 square miles, 273.9 square miles and 124.8 square miles respectively were transferred to the Darrang district and Lakhimpur district. Only the plains portions of the Balipara Frontier Tract went to Darrang district and the remaining plains portions of the other districts went to Lakhimpur district.

Between 1951 and 1961, a new district known as the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills district was formed by transferring the whole of the North Cachar Hills subdivision from Cachar and by carving out certain areas from the Jowai subdivision, the Nowgong district and the Golaghat subdivision of the Sibsagar District. Although it was really formed only in November 1951 after the 1951 Census was already over, this new district as well as all the population figures were shown by my predecessor in the 1951 Census as if they were a separate entity even during the 1951 Census. This district will however not be shown as a district of 1951 in Appendix I to Table A-I and in the Appendix

to Table A-II of the 1961 Census because it was actually formed after the 1951 Census. The constituent parts of the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills district were as follows :—

	Area in square miles
(*i*) Mikir Hills Excluded area of Nowgong	1,715·9
(*ii*) Mikir Hills Excluded Area of Sibsagar	1,676·3
(*iii*) North Cachar Hills Subdivision	1,896·8
(*iv*) Blocks I and II of Jowai Subdivision	603·2
TOTAL	5,892·2

The areas of the districts of Sibsagar, Nowgong, U. K. & J. Hills and Cachar were consequently reduced to the above extent.

By an enactment in Parliament known as the Assam (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1951, a strip of hill territory covered with forests measuring 32.8 square miles lying to the south of Bhutan of the Kamrup district was ceded to the Govt. of Bhutan on September 1, 1951.

The Naga Hills district and the former Tuensang Division of the NEFA were constituted into a separate State known as Nagaland in 1960.

2. The States Reorganisation in 1956 did not affect Assam in any way.

3. I give below the area figures of Assam and its districts as given by the Surveyor General of India and the Assam Director of Land Records and Survey respectively. The area figures as given by the Surveyor General of India have been accepted for the State and the Districts of Assam, but the areas of smaller units from the subdivision downwards are those supplied by the Director of Land Records and Survey. The Director of Land Records and Survey also informed me that the figures furnished by the Survey of India as far as the districts and the State are concerned, should be accepted.

Area of Assam and its Districts

State/district (1)	Area according to the Surveyor General of India in square miles (2)	Area according to Assam Survey in square miles (3)
ASSAM	**47,091**	**47257·2**
1. Goalpara	4,007	3,979·1
2. Kamrup	3,804	3,811·2
3. Darrang	3,369	3,366·9
4. Lakhimpur	4,926	5,012·0
5. Nowgong	2,167	2,200·0
6. Sibsagar	3,453	3,476·0
7. Cachar	2,688	2,680·0
8. Garo Hills	3,119	3,152·0
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5,546	5,554·0
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	5,878	5,883·0
11. Mizo Hills	8,134	8,143·0

4. There were no critical surveys of the changes in jurisdiction in Assam according to the Deputy Director of Assam Survey.

5. (i) Rural and Urban Population : For the purpose of the Census, a town has been defined as follows in 1961 and the Censuses previous to that where there has been such a definition :—

1961 :

A Municipality, a Town Committee or a Cantonment and any other area having the following urban characteristics :—

(1) If the population is not less than 5,000;

(2) A density of not less than 1,000 persons per square mile;

(3) Three-fourths of the working population should be outside agriculture.

1951 :

(1) Every Municipal area;

(2) All Civil Lines not within Municipal Limits;

(3) Every Cantonment;

(4) Every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons which the State Census Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purpose, having regard to the character of the population, the importance of the place as a centre of trade and to the fact that it is undesirable to treat as towns overgrown villages which have no urban characteristics.

1931 :

(1) Every Municipality, or 'small town' constituted under the Assam Municipal Act;

(2) The Shillong Cantonment (the only cantonment in the Province);

(3) Places situated in the hill districts and frontier tracts which had a local fund and some form of municipal administration and were of sufficient importance to be treated as towns;

(4) Every continuous collection of houses inhabited by more than 5,000 persons which the Superintendent of Census considered should be treated as a town.

1921 :

(1) Every Municipality;

(2) All Civil Lines not within municipal limits;

(3) Every Cantonment;

(4) Every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the Provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for Census purposes.

1911 :

(1) Municipalities, unions or stations;

(2) Cantonments;

(3) Certain selected areas of an urban character which are not administered under any municipal law.

From the above it may be seen that the definitions of a town from 1911 to 1951 are more or less the same and Superintendents of Census Operations have been allowed to declare any area having a population of 5,000 or above with urban characteristics as a town. In some cases, they have been allowed to declare some areas of urban characteristics as towns irrespective of the population. In the 1961 Census, the definition of a town is more strict because it fixes the density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile and it also prescribes what should be urban characteristics by saying that at least 75 per cent of the adult male population of an area to be declared as a town should live by non-agricultural means.

5. (ii) This definition of 1961 has, however, not affected the statistics of the urban areas of 1951. But I have added 13 new towns in 1961 because they satisfy the three tests laid down by the Registrar General although these 13 towns are not Municipalities or Town Committees. The State Government has added 21 new towns by constituting them as Town Committees under the provisions of the Assam Municipal Act, 1956.

(a) The definition in 1961 has not eliminated any town of the 1951 Census. Only one town, namely, Sadiya, has been eliminated, but this is due only to the fact that it had been washed away by the Brahmaputra and not due to the revision of the definition.

(b) Thirty-four new urban areas have been listed in the 1961 Census. The following are such new urban areas together with the population against each and the total for each class of towns :—

Class III

1. Pandu	31,173

Class IV

1. Digboi Town	18,235
2. Digboi Oil Town	16,793
3. Hojai	12,857
4. Sualkuchi	12,087
5. Nongthymmai	10,084
6. Bilasipara	10,025
TOTAL	80,081

Class V

1. Barpeta Road	9,648
2. Kokrajhar	9,489
3. Mankachar	9,255
4. Mariani	9,235
5. Tura	8,888
6. Naharkatiya	8,877
7. Bongaigaon	8,763
8. Mawlai	8,528
9. Dergaon	7,802
10. Sapatgram	7,546
11. North Gauhati	7,496
12. Kharupatia	6,906
13. Dhing	6,574
14. Dhekiajuli	6,363
15. Jowai	6,197
16. Badarpur	5,885
17. Amingaon	5,533
18. Sarthebari	5,462
19. Abhayapuri	5,227
TOTAL	143,674

Class VI

1. Rangia	4,984
2. Lala	4,487
3. Kamakhya	4,359
4. Tangla	4,319
5. Bihpuria Tinali	3,198
6. Tihu	2,619
7. Lakhipur	2,564
8. Chabua	2,533
TOTAL	29,063

6. The following is a Tabular Statement of the progress in the number of towns from 1901 to 1961 :—

Progress in the number of Towns from 1901 to 1961

State/District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ASSAM	**60**	**27**	**26**	**24**	**23**	**15**	**13**
1. Goalpara	9	3	3	3	3	2	2
2. Kamrup	13	4	4	3	3	2	2
3. Darrang	5	2	2	2	2	1	1
4. Lakhimpur	9	5	5	5	5	1	1
5. Nowgong	4	2	2	2	2	1	1
6. Sibsagar	6	4	4	4	4	4	3
7. Cachar	6	3	3	3	3	3	2
8. Garo Hills	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5	2	2	2	1	1	1
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
11. Mizo Hills	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

From the above statement, it is seen that two new towns were created in 1911, 8 in 1921, one in 1931, 2 in 1941, one in 1951 and 33 in 1961. Actually 34 new towns were created in 1961 and one, namely Sadiya, was eliminated because it had been eroded by the Brahmaputra during the inter-censal period. The reason for this big increase of towns in 1961 is due to the fact that the State Government established 21 new Town Committees and I have also created 13 new towns which have urban characteristics and conform to the three tests laid down by the Registrar General. The period from 1951 to 1961 also coincided with the implementation of the First and Second Five Year Plans and that is why there had been some industrialisation and urbanisation during this period and so many places which were originally villages have acquired the urban characteristics satisfying the three tests.

7. Definition of a Village : As to the definition of a village, it may be taken in Assam that where there has been a cadastral survey, the cadastral village was treated as a village for the purpose of the Census. In the Plains districts where there has been no cadastral survey, it should be taken to be 'gaon' or gram together with its adjacent 'tolas', 'paras' etc. provided that none of these independent collections of houses are so large or so distant from the central village as to form in themselves true villages with distinct names. In the Hill districts, the most convenient definition of a village is that it is a collection of houses bearing a separate name and situated within certain boundaries traditionally recognised by the villagers. This has been the traditional definition of a village in Assam and the definition in the 1961 Census is no exception to the historically accepted definition.

8. The following is a statement giving the number of Inhabited Villages in Assam from 1901 to 1961 :—

Number of Inhabited Villages from 1901 to 1961

State/District (1)	1961 (2)	1951 (3)	1941 (4)	1931 (5)	1921 (6)	1911 (7)	1901 (8)
ASSAM	**25,702**	**24,815**	**23,767**	**22,832**	**19,082**	**16,692**	**13,237**
1. Goalpara	3,708	4,148	3,765	3,188	2,550	2,135	1,461
2. Kamrup	2,971	2,789	2,865	2,738	1,954	1,952	1,716
3. Darrang	2,441	2,145	2,073	2,018	1,664	1,405	1,275
4. Lakhimpur	3,271	2,967	3,023	2,876	2,005	1,701	1,123
5. Nowgong	1,716	1,735	2,391*	2,325*	1,966*	1,494*	1,117*
6. Sibsagar	2,200	2,225	2,324*	2,288*	2,048*	2,139*	2,109*
7. Cachar	2,389	2,245	1,819+	1,931+	1,763+	1,101@	1,078@
8. Garo Hills	2,415	2,257	2,196	2,160	2,048	1,937	1,026
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	1,992	1,802	2,462*	2,429*	2,214*	2,140*	1,839*
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	1,869	1,871	341**	339**	354**	312**	254**
11. Mizo Hills	730	631	508	540	516	376	239

9. The preparation of the above Table has presented great difficulty because we have to state the number of villages within the present boundaries of Assam Proper from 1961 down to 1901. Actually only the number of Inhabited Villages of 1961 and 1951 can be compared for the whole of Assam as well as for each district of Assam *in toto*. Between 1941 and 1951 some parts of the old Karimganj subdivision went to Cachar and the United M. & N. Cachar Hills was established after the 1951 census by carving out portions of the Sibsagar, Nowgong, United K. & J. Hills and Cachar districts. How many villages had actually been included in the truncated portion of the Karimganj subdivision cannot be exactly found out because the figures for the truncated Karimganj Police Station could not be found out although the villages of Badarpur, Ratabari and Patharkandi Police Stations could be ascertained. Similarly in the case of the United M. & N.C. Hills district, only the village of North Cachar Hills subdivision could be exactly ascertained, whereas the exact number of Inhabited Villages from the portions taken out from the Sibsagar, Nowgong and United K. & J. Hills districts cannot be exactly ascertained. So the comparability of figures of the Cachar Nowgong, Sibsagar, United K. & J. Hills and United M. & N.C. Hills districts from 1941 downwards cannot be exactly established. Footnotes have been given just below this Table to explain the extent of comparability as far as these five districts are concerned.

The figures for the Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Lakhimpur, Garo Hills and Mizo Hills districts are comparable from 1961 down to 1901.

As already stated in item 7 above, a village in Assam means a cadastrally surveyed village in the Plains and a collection of houses having a separate name in the Hills district. In the non-cadastral portion of the Plains districts, a village means a gaon or gram together with its adjacent tolas, paras, etc., provided that none of these dependent collection of houses are so large or so distant from the central village as to form in themselves true villages with distinct individual names. This definition of villages in Assam has to be taken with great caution because a cadastral village does not necessarily mean a village in the ordinary sense of the word. A cadastral village may cut through a village or it may mean a collection of two or three hamlets locally known by different village names. In the Hills a village is really more well defined than in the Plains but it lacks definite boundaries because no survey was undertaken. The villages of the Naga, Kuki, etc. areas are more or less situated in compact areas with definite geographical entities such as rivulets or hillocks etc., within which the people of a particular village can undertake their cultivation. The people in these remote areas have to settle together in compact areas for the sake of security. But in the highland portions of the United K. & J. Hills, a village may be very scattered in area because the places are comparatively safe and each house may be found in a separate hillock in the midst of the land where the households do their cultivation.

In the Plains portion of Assam, the Goalpara district and the Karimganj subdivision of the Cachar district used to be under the Permanent Settlement System. The old Zamindars used to have their own collection units and their own list of villages which used to be recognised in all the previous Censuses up to 1951. Between 1951 and 1961, these two areas were cadastrally

*The figure includes the villages which were subsequently transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision.

**The figure relates to North Cachar Subdivision only.

+The figure excludes the villages of Karimganj Police Station.

@The figure excludes the villages of Karimganj Subdivision.

surveyed and the Land Revenue Authorities have given their own list of villages. When I personally visited the Goalpara district in 1960, I found that the new list of villages materially differs from the old list of villages. In some cases, the new cadastral villages are more than the old Chowkidari villages, but in many cases the number of cadastral villages is much less than the number of the old Chowkidari villages. This factor accounts for a big variation in the number of villages in the Goalpara district and the Karimganj Subdivision. Generally speaking, inhabited villages have increased in the Plains probably because new areas have been opened up for cultivation or because some villages which were formerly not inhabited by people have been now inhabited. Many marshy or riverine areas which were not occupied by people previously have now been reclaimed and inhabited by people mostly of the immigrant type. Many grazing reserves and requisitioned areas from the tea gardens have also been recently thrown open for cultivation and therefore new villages have come up.

In the Hills district of Assam the number of villages may greatly vary because of the jhum or shifting method of cultivation.

10. Definition of Census House : A Census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or a place of business, work-shop, school, etc., with a separate entrance. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they were considered as separate Census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there are separate buildings, then each such building was also considered as a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building, each structure with a separate entrance was treated as a separate census house. It may thus be seen that the building and the census house may mean one and the same thing only if one building is entirely occupied by one household for their own residence. But if within a building there are many apartments or flats with separate entrances, then the flats or apartments were each treated as a Census house.

11. Definition of Occupied Residential House : A residential house may be occupied either by a household (which means the entire group of persons, who commonly live together in the same Census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of the work prevented them from doing so) or by a group of persons, each group with a common mess. In the latter case, each group was regarded as a separate household for the purpose of Census. A residential house may also mean an institution just like a hotel, a boarding house or a jail. Each institution was regarded as a Census household or a group of Census households.

12. Statement of Density per Square Mile etc. : The following is a statement showing the density per square mile, occupied census houses, number of females per 1,000 males and percentage of rural and urban population to total population, 1961 :—

Density per square mile, persons per occupied Census house, number of females per 1,000 males, percentage of rural and urban population to total population, 1961

State/District	Persons per occupied Census House			No. of females per 1000 males			Percentage of Rural & Urban population to total population 1961		Density per square mile		
	T	R	U	T	R	U	R	U	T	R	U
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ASSAM ..	**5**	**5**	**6**	**876**	**895**	**672**	**92·3**	**7·7**	**251**	**239**	**7,870**
1. Goalpara ..	6	6	6	900	913	725	93·4	6·6	388	364	6,720
2. Kamrup ..	6	6	6	859	894	607	89·4	10·6	541	486	10,167
3. Darrang ..	5	5	6	856	867	618	96·1	3·9	383	369	6,271
4. Lakhimpur ..	5	5	5	831	856	631	90·3	9·7	312	283	7,149
5. Nowgong ..	6	6	6	875	889	706	93·3	6·7	550	515	11,439
6. Sibsagar ..	5	5	6	865	879	626	94·9	5·1	434	413	7,418
7. Cachar ..	5	5	6	908	917	802	93·0	7·0	514	480	8,915
8. Garo Hills ..	5	5	6	960	972	639	97·1	2·9	97	95	2,518
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5	5	5	921	971	775	76·5	23·5	83	64	9,687
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	5	5	5	863	866	639	98·8	1·2	48	47	1,633
11. Mizo Hills ..	6	6	6	1,009	1,017	869	94·6	5·4	33	31	2,851

13. From the above statement it is seen that the highest density of population in Assam can be found in the Nowgong district where there are 550 persons per square mile and the lowest density is in the Mizo district where there are only 33 persons per square mile. The present Nowgong district consists mainly of flat land skirted by the Brahmaputra on the northern side and the river Kopili on the southern side. Rice and jute can be grown almost anywhere and that is why it can support such a big population although the means of livelihood of the people are almost entirely agrarian. On the other hand, the Mizo district consists of a series of parallel ranges running from north to south and the terrain is very difficult. Cultivation is mostly done by the 'jhum' method in which a forest area is cut down and burnt and some hill paddy is grown there for one year only. Thereafter the land has to be left fallow for some years. The communication is the most backward and life is very hard. There is therefore no means that such an economy can support a bigger population per square mile. The other Plains districts of Assam have a density of population ranging from 312 persons per square mile in Lakhimpur to 541 per square mile in the Kamrup district. In other words, the average density in the Plains districts of Assam is 430 per square mile. In the Hill areas of Assam, even the Garo Hills district has only 97 persons to the square mile while the United Khasi & Jaintia Hills has only 83 persons to the square mile and the United Mikir & North Cachar Hills has only 48 persons per square mile. The average density in the Hill district is only 58 persons per square mile. It is thus seen that the Hill areas cannot sustain a bigger population because of the lack of communication and the rather difficult terrain.

92.3 per cent of the people in Assam live in villages while only 7.7 per cent live in towns. This shows that even with the addition of a large number of small towns in the 1961 Census, most of the people in Assam still live in rural areas. That shows that the economy is still largely agrarian and industrialisation is still in an infant stage. In the whole of the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, there is only one town, namely, Haflong which has a population of only 3,265 while the Mikir Hills proper has no town at all. 98.8 per cent of the people in the United Mikir & North Hills district live in the rural areas and only 1.2 per cent live in towns. Even in the Darrang district of the Plains of Assam 96.1 per cent of the people live in the villages and only 3.9 per cent live in towns. Thte United Khasi & Jaintia Hills district has the distinction of being the most urban district of Assam in as much as 23.5 per cent of its people live in towns while 76.5 per cent live in villages. But this is due only to the fact that in this sparsely populated district, Shillong which constitutes the capital of Assam and its immediate satellite towns account for a population of 102,398. The Kamrup district with the Gauhati City and a recently boosted up industrialised area has 89.4 per cent of its people still living in rural areas while only 10.6 per cent live in urban areas.

In Assam there are 876 females per 1,000 males. This poor sex-ratio is mainly due to the fact that most of the people who work in the industrial and development projects or in the big State Undertakings like the Railways, Oil Indutries etc. are mostly people who come from outside the State and they do not bring their families along with them to Assam.

Only the Mizo district has the distinction of having 1,009 females per 1,000 males, while the smallest sex-ratio can be found in the district of Lakhimpur where there are only 831 females per 1,000 males.

The number of persons per occupied census house in Assam is 5 against 6 persons in 1951. It appears that the number of houses constructed in Assam between 1951 and 1961 has been a little more than proportionate to the corresponding increase in population. In the 1951 Census, the number of persons per occupied census house was 7 in the United Khasi & Jaintia Hills, but it has now come down to 5 which shows that there has been an increase in the number of houses built in the United Khasi & Jaintia Hills district between 1951 and 1961.

UNION TABLE A-1 AREA

State/Division/District	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per square mile
(1)	(2)		(3*a*)	(3*b*)	(4)
ASSAM		(*a*)	**47,091**	**121,965**	
	T	(*b*)	**47,257·2**	**122,396·1**	**251**
	R		**47,141·2**	**122,095·6**	**232**
	U		**116·0**	**300·5**	**7,870**
Assam Plains Division		(*a*)	24,414	63,232	
	T	(*b*)	24,525·2	63,520·2	430
	R		24,430·9	63,276·0	400
	U		94·3	244·2	8,252
1. Goalpara District		(*a*)	4,007	10,378	
	T	(*b*)	3,979·1	10,305·8	388
	R		3,963·9	10,266·4	364
	U		15·2	39·4	6,720
2. Kamrup District		(*a*)	3,804	9,852	
	T	(*b*)	3,811·2	9,871·0	541
	R		3,789·6	9,815·1	486
	U		21·6	55·9	10,167
3. Darrang District		(*a*)	3,369	8,726	
	T	(*b*)	3,366·9	8,720·2	383
	R		3,358·9	8,699·4	369
	U		8·0	20·8	6,271
4. Lakhimpur District		(*a*)	4,926	12,758	
	T	(*b*)	5,012·0	12,981·1	312
	R		4,990·8	12,926·3	283
	U		21·2	54·8	7,149
5. Nowgong District		(*a*)	2,167	5,613	
	T	(*b*)	2,200·0	5,698·0	550
	R		2,192·9	5,679·6	515
	U		7·1	18·4	11,439
6. Sibsagar District		(*a*)	3,453	8,943	
	T	(*b*)	3,476·0	9,002·9	434
	R		3,465·7	8,976·1	413
	U		10·3	26·8	7,418
7. Cachar District		(*a*)	2,688	6,962	
	T	(*b*)	2,680·0	6,941·2	514
	R		2,669·1	6,913·1	480
	U		10·9	28·1	8,915
Assam Hills Division		(*a*)	22,677	58,733	
	T	(*b*)	22,732·0	58,875·9	58
	R		22,710·3	58,819·6	52
	U		21·7	56·3	6,210
8. Garo Hills District		(*a*)	3,119	8,078	
	T	(*b*)	3,152·0	8,163·7	97
	R		3,148·5	8,154·6	95
	U		3·5	9·1	2,518
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District		(*a*)	5,546	14,364	
	T	(*b*)	5,554·0	14,384·8	83
	R		5,542·8	14,355·8	64
	U		11·2	29·0	9,687
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District		(*a*)	5,878	15,224	
	T	(*b*)	5,883·0	15,237·0	48
	R		5,881·0	15,231·8	47
	U		2·0	5·2	1,633
9. Migo Hills District		(*a*)	8,134	21,067	
	T	(*b*)	8,143·0	21,090·4	33
	R		8,138·0	21,077·4	31
	U		5·0	13·0	2,8:1

NOTE : 1. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for a
2. The Sq. Km. and density figures of urban areas of District/Division/State are worked out using the area figures corrected In addition to this, the area figures relating to Sq. Km. are further adjusted to make the District/Division/State totals tally.
3. Population per square mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by the State Survey Office.
(*a*) Denotes the Area figures supplied by Surveyor General, India.
(*b*) Denotes the Area figures supplied by the State Survey Department.

HOUSES AND POPULATION

No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population		
Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
25,702	**1,565**	**60**	**2,186,749**	**11,872,772**	**6,328,129**	**5,544,643**
25,702	**1,565**	..	**2,022,423**	**10,959,744**	**5,783,675**	**5,176,069**
..	..	**60**	**164,326**	**913,028**	**544,454**	**368,574**
18,696	1,285	52	1,935,311	10,557,603	5,648,249	4,909,354
18,696	1,285	..	1,797,113	9,779,580	5,180,004	4,599,576
..	..	52	138,198	778,023	468,245	309,778
3,708	232	9	274,835	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
3,708	232	..	256,896	1,441,749	753,508	688,241
..	..	9	17,939	102,143	59,215	42,928
2,971	305	13	358,648	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
2,971	305	..	319,301	1,843,073	972,979	870,094
..	..	13	39,347	219,499	136,629	82,870
2,441	143	5	244,534	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
2,441	143	..	235,712	1,239,376	663,836	575,540
..	..	5	8,822	50,294	31,091	19,203
3,271	277	9	299,184	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
3,271	277	..	269,779	1,412,490	761,078	651,412
..	..	9	29,405	151,352	92,801	58,551
1,716	116	4	218,495	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
1,716	116	..	204,760	1,129,544	598,096	531,448
..	..	4	13,735	81,217	47,594	33,623
2,200	103	6	286,343	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
2,200	103	..	272,590	1,431,685	761,757	669,928
..	..	6	13,753	76,705	47,178	29,527
2,389	109	6	253,272	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
2,389	109	..	238,075	1,281,663	668,750	612,913
..	..	6	15,197	96,813	53,737	43,076
7,006	280	8	251,438	1,315,169	679,880	635,289
7,006	280	..	225,310	1,180,164	603,671	576,493
..	..		26,128	135,005	76,209	58,796
2,415	20	1	60,057	307,228	156,740	150,488
2,415	20	..	58,501	298,340	151,317	147,023
..	..	1	1,556	8,888	5,423	3,465
1,992	53	5	95,923	462,152	240,548	221,604
1,992	53	..	74,514	353,557	179,384	174,173
..	..	5	21,409	108,595	61,164	47,431
1,869	194	1	52,773	279,726	150,127	129,599
1,869	194	..	52,079	276,461	148,135	128,326
..	..	1	694	3,265	1,992	1,273
730	13	1	42,685	266,063	132,465	133,598
730	13	..	40,216	251,806	124,835	126,971
..	..	1	2,469	14,257	7,630	6,627

district is obtained by subtracting from the State Survey area, the urban area.

up to 2 decimal places obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table.

STATE TABLE A-I AREA,

State/Division/District/Police Station/ Town Group or Town (1)	Total Rural Urban (2)	Area in Sq. miles (3a)	Area in Sq. Km. (3b)	Population per square mile (4)
ASSAM	**T**	**47,257·2**	**122,396·1**	**251**
	R	**47,141·2**	**122,095·6**	**232**
	U	**116·0**	**300·5**	**7,870**
Assam Plains Division	T	24,525·2	63,520·2	430
	R	24,430·9	63,276·0	400
	U	94·3	244·2	8,252
1. Goalpara District	T	3,979·1	10,305·8	388
	R	3,963·9	10,266·4	364
	U	15·2	39·4	6,720
Kokrajhar Subdivision	T	1,827·4	4,733·0	257
	R	1,825·0	4,726·7	252
	U	2·4	6·3	3,905
1. Gossaingaon P.S.	R	499·3	1,293·2	248
2. Kokrajhar P.S.	T	506·4	1,311·6	262
	R	504·0	1,305·3	244
	U	2·4	6·3	3,905
Kokrajhar (T.C.)	U	2·43	6·29	3,905
3. Sidli P.S.	R	410·4	1,062·9	219
4. Bijni P.S.	R	411·3	1,065·3	300
Dhubri Subdivision	T	1,054·1	2,730·1	575
	R	1,047·0	2,711·7	516
	U	7·1	18·4	9,151
5. Golokganj P.S.	R	182·9	473·7	677
6. Bilasipara P.S.	T	374·0	968·7	418
	R	371·5	962·2	374
	U	2·5	6·5	7,028
Sapatgram (T.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	7,546
Bilasipara (T.C.)	U	1·50	3·88	6,683
7. Dhubri P.S.	T	164·2	425·3	872
	R	161·1	417·3	652
	U	3·1	8·0	12,305
Dhubri (M)	U	2·06	5·18	14,178
Gauripur (T.C.)	U	1·10	2·85	8,901
8. South Salmara P.S.	R	271·6	703·4	471
9. Mankachar P.S.	T	61·4	159·0	885
	R	59·9	155·1	752
	U	1·5	3·9	6,170
Mankachar	U	1·50	3·88	6,170
Goalpara Subdivision	T	1,097·6	2,842·7	427
	R	1,091·9	2,828·0	404
	U	5·7	14·7	4,882
10. North Salmara P.S.	T	340·6	882·1	514
	R	336·9	872·6	478
	U	3·7	9·5	3,812
Bongaigaon (T.C.)	U	1·85	4·79	4,737
Abhayapuri (T.C.)	U	1·82	4.71	2,872
11. Lakhipur P.S.	R	266·8	691·0	462
12. Goalpara P.S.	T	241·6	625·7	339
	R	239.6	620.5	285
	U	2·0	5·2	6,846
Goalpara (M)	U	2·00	5·18	6,846
13. Dudhnai P.S.	R	248·6	643·9	355
2. Kamrup District	T	3,811·2	9,871·0	541
	R	3,789·6	9,815·1	486
	U	21·6	55·9	10,167
Barpeta Subdivision	T	1,254·0	3,247·9	571
	R	1,249·7	3,236·9	543
	U	4.3	11·0	8,780
1. Sorbhog P.S.	T	311·0	805·5	498
	R	309·3	801·3	469
	U	1·7	4·2	5,883
Barpeta Road (T.C.)	U	1·64	4·25	5,883

HOUSES AND POPULATION

Number of villages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
25,702	**1,565**	**60**	**2,186,749**	**11,872,772**	**6,328,129**	**5,544,643**
25,702	**1,565**	..	**2,022,423**	**10,959,744**	**5,783,675**	**5,176,069**
..	..	**60**	**164,326**	**913,028**	**544,454**	**368,574**
18,696	1,285	52	1,935,311	10,557,603	5,648,249	4,909,354
18,696	1,285	..	1,797,113	9,779,580	5,180,004	4,599,576
..	..	52	138,198	778,023	468,245	309,778
3,708	232	9	274,835	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
3,708	232	..	256,896	1,441,749	753,508	688,241
..	..	9	17,939	102,143	59,215	42,928
1,377	42	1	86,611	469,850	247,778	222,072
1,377	42	..	84,957	460,361	242,076	218,285
..	..	1	1,654	9,489	5,702	3,787
428	13	..	22,425	124,010	65,695	58,315
370	6	1	24,307	132,509	70,017	62,492
370	6	..	22,653	123,020	64,315	58,705
..	..	1	1,654	9,489	5,702	3,787
..	..	1	1,654	9,489	5,702	3,787
279	7	..	15,996	90,059	47,236	42,823
300	16	..	23,883	123,272	64,830	58,442
1,206	121	5	105,024	605,695	319,669	286,026
1,206	121	..	94,050	540,723	282,329	258,394
..	..	5	10,974	64,972	37,340	27,632
197	12	..	22,722	123,761	64,763	58,998
482	46	2	26,897	156,336	81,744	74,592
482	46	..	23,838	138,765	72,293	66,472
..	..	2	3,059	17,571	9,451	8,120
..	..	1	1,323	7,546	4,102	3,444
..	..	1	1,736	10,025	5,349	4,676
193	21	2	23,928	143,260	77,663	65,597
193	21	..	17,891	105,114	54,594	50,520
..	..	2	6,037	38,146	23,069	15,077
..	..	1	4,393	28,355	17,829	10,526
..	..	1	1,644	9,791	5,240	4,551
267	35	..	21,045	128,019	67,356	60,663
67	7	1	10,432	54,319	28,143	26,176
67	7	..	8,554	45,064	23,323	21,741
..	..	1	1,878	9,255	4,820	4,435
..	..	1	1,878	9,255	4,820	4,435
1,125	69	3	83,200	468,347	245,276	223,071
1,125	69	..	77,889	440,665	229,103	211,562
..	..	3	5,311	27,682	16,173	11,509
391	3	2	32,291	175,060	92,401	82,659
391	3	..	29,403	161,070	84,000	77,070
..	..	2	2,888	13,990	8,401	5,589
..	..	1	1,883	8,763	5,473	3,290
..	..	1	1,005	5,227	2,928	2,299
303	41	..	20,812	123,231	63,971	59,260
203	13	1	14,820	81,859	43,135	38,724
203	13	..	12,397	68,167	35,363	32,804
..	..	1	2,423	13,692	7,772	5,920
—	..	1	2,423	13,692	7,772	5,920
228	12	..	15,277	88,197	45,769	42,428
2,971	305	13	358,648	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
2,971	305	..	319,301	1,843,073	972,979	870,094
..	..	13	39,347	219,499	136,629	82,870
981	88	3	126,262	715,562	377,633	337,929
981	88	..	119,641	678,245	357,236	321,009
..	..	3	6,621	37,317	20,397	16,920
234	24	1	30,682	154,861	82,327	72,534
234	24	..	28,850	145,213	76,976	68,237
..	..	1	1,832	9,648	5,351	4,297
..	..	1	1,832	9,648	5,351	4,297

STATE TABLE A-1 AREA,

State/Division/District/Police Station/ Town Group or Town (1)	Total Rural Urban (2)	Area in Sq. miles 3(a)	Area in Sq. Km. 3(b)	Population per square mile (4)
Barpeta Subdivision—*concld.*				
2. Patacharkuchi P.S...	R	230·0	595·7	545
3. Barpeta P.S.	T	353·0	914·3	698
	R	350·4	907·5	624
	U	2·6	6·8	10,601
Barpeta (M)	U	1·49	3·86	14,904
Sarthebari (T.C.)	U	1·12	2·90	4,877
4. Baghbor P.S.	R	241·0	624·2	557
5. Tarabari P.S.	R	119·0	308·2	459
Gauhati Subdivision	T	2,557·2	6,623·1	527
	R	2,539·9	6,578·2	459
	U	17·3	44·9	10,506
6. Barama P.S.	T	285.0	738·2	454
	R	284·6	737·1	445
	U	0·4	1·1	6,091
Tihu (T.C.)	U	0·43	1·11	6,091
7. Tamulpur P.S.	R	211·2	547·0	470
8. Nalbari P.S.	T	196·0	507.6	991
	R	194·4	503·3	951
	U	1·6	4·3	5,662
Nalbari (M)	U	1·64	4·25	5,662
9. Rangia P.S.	T	260·0	673·4	527
	R	257·8	667·7	512
	U	2·2	5·7	2,265
Rangia (T.C.)	U	2·20	5·70	2,265
10. Hajo P.S..	T	292·0	756·3	519
	R	291·5	754·9	479
	U	0·5	1·4	23,244
Sualkuchi	U	0·52	1·35	23,244
11. Kamalpur P.S.	R	158·0	409·2	702
12. Boko P.S.	R	410·0	1,061·9	265
13. Chhaygaon P.S.	R	168·0	435·1	450
14. Palasbari P.S.	T	267·0	691·5	415
	R	266·4	690·1	401
	U	0·6	1·4	7,162
Palasbari (M)	U	0·55	1·42	7,162
15. Jhalukbari P.S.	T	15·0	38·8	3,722
	R	9·5	24·6	1,554
	U	5·5	14·2	7,466
Amingaon	U	2·00	5·18	2,767
Kamakhya (T.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	4,359
Pandu	U	2·50	6·48	12,469
16. Gauhati P.S.	T	295·0	764·1	589
	R	288·5	747·3	228
	U	6·5	16·8	16,647
North Gauhati (T.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	7,496
Gauhati (M)	U	5·50	14·24	18,310
3. Darrang District	T	3,366·9	8,720·2	383
	R	3,358·9	8,699·4	369
	U	8·0	20·8	6,271
Mangaldai Subdivision	T	1,272·3	3,295·4	458
	R	1,268·3	3,284·9	444
	U	4·0	10·5	4,882
1. Paneri P.S.	T	277·8	719·5	402
	R	276·6	716·3	388
	U	1·2	3·2	3,511
Tangla(T.C.)	U	1·23	3·19	3,511
2. Udalguri P.S.	R	142·4	368·9	413
3. Majbat P.S.	R	110·9	287·3	382
4. Kalaigaon P.S.	R	166·1	430·0	568
5. Dalgaon P.S.	T	203·1	526·1	
	R	202·2	523·7	
	U	0·9	2·4	

HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

Number of villages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
194	13	..	20,623	125,384	66,104	59,280
314	39	2	41,219	246,465	130,796	115,669
314	39	..	36,430	218,796	115,750	103,046
..	..	2	4,789	27,669	15,046	12,623
..	..	1	3,917	22,207	12,027	10,180
..	..	1	872	5,462	3,019	2,443
157	..	..	24,306	134,172	69,770	64,402
82	12	..	9,432	54,680	28,636	26,044
1,990	217	10	232,386	1,347,010	731,975	615,035
1,990	217	..	199,660	1,164,828	615,743	549,085
..	..	10	32,726	182,182	116,232	65,950
185	16	1	22,994	129,391	68,176	61,215
185	16	..	22,469	126,772	66,438	60,334
..	..	1	525	2,619	1,738	881
..	..	1	525	2,619	1,738	881
221	23	..	19,043	99,234	53,500	45,734
225	9	1	34,264	194,181	101,165	93,016
225	9	..	32,550	184,896	95,187	89,709
..	..	1	1,714	9,285	5,978	3,307
..	..	1	1,714	9,285	5,978	3,307
228	2	1	24,095	137,059	73,341	63,718
228	2	..	23,099	132,075	70,160	61,915
..	..	1	996	4,984	3,181	1,803
..	..	1	996	4,984	3,181	1,803
195	36	1	25,575	151,640	79,964	71,676
195	36	..	23,598	139,553	73,519	66,034
..	..	1	1,977	12,087	6,445	5,642
..	..	1	1,977	12,087	6,445	5,642
181	5	..	15,245	110,978	58,406	52,572
249	63	..	17,934	108,525	56,484	52,041
166	33	..	12,993	75,516	40,141	35,375
190	17	1	18,272	110,771	58,545	52,226
190	17	..	17,509	106,832	56,123	50,709
..	..	1	763	3,939	2,422	1,517
..	..	1	763	3,939	2,422	1,517
12	..	3	10,895	55,830	34,220	21,610
12	..	..	2,875	14,765	9,160	5,605
..	..	3	8,020	41,065	25,060	16,005
..	..	1	1,103	5,533	3,456	2,077
..	..	1	709	4,359	2,621	1,738
..	..	1	6,208	31,173	18,983	12,190
138	13	2	31,076	173,885	108,033	65,852
138	13	..	12,345	65,682	36,625	29,057
..	..	2	18,731	108,203	71,408	36,795
..	..	1	1,464	7,496	4,130	3,366
..	..	1	17,267	100,707	67,278	33,429
2,441	143	5	244,534	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
2,441	143	..	235,712	1,239,376	663,836	575,540
..	..	5	8,822	50,294	31,091	19,203
1,176	65	3	107,245	582,624	310,848	271,776
1,176	65	..	103,696	562,852	298,939	263,913
..	..	3	3,549	19,772	11,909	7,863
239	16	1	23,796	111,544	60,602	50,942
239	16	..	22,987	107,225	57,940	49,285
..	..	1	809	4,319	2,662	1,657
..	..	1	809	4,319	2,662	1,657
153	2	..	10,956	58,782	31,575	27,207
100	4	..	9,091	42,311	22,931	19,380
209	..	..	13,340	94,269	49,788	44,481
172	11	1	19,588	97,646	52,045	45,601
172	11	..	18,323	90,740	47,998	42,742
..	..	1	1,265	6,906	4,047	2,859

STATE TABLE A-I AREA,

State/Division/District/Police Station/ Town Group or Town (1)	Total Rural Urban (2)	Area in Sq. miles 3(a)	Area in Sq. Km. 3(b)	Population per square mile (4)
Mangaldai Subdivison—*concld.*				
Kharupatia (T.C.)	U	0·91	2·36	7,589
6. Mangaldai P.S.	T	372·0	963·6	479
	R	370·1	958·7	458
	U	1·9	4·9	4,475
Mangaldai (M)	U	1·91	4·95	4,475
Tezpur Subdivision	T	2,094·6	5,424·8	338
	R	2,090·6	5,414·5	324
	U	4·0	10·3	7,688
7. Dhekiajuli P. S.	T	401·3	1,039·4	395
	R	399·3	1,034·2	381
	U	2·0	5·2	3,182
Dhekiajuli (T.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	3,182
8. Tezpur P. S.	T	936·1	2,424·3	232
	R	934·1	2,419·2	207
	U	2·0	5·1	12,263
Tezpur (M)	U	1·97	5·10	12,263
9. Chutia P. S.	R	317·1	821·2	495
10. Behali P. S.	R	255·9	662·9	395
11. Gohpur P. S.	R	184·2	477·0	397
4. Lakhimpur District	T	5,012·0	12,981·1	312
	R	4,990·8	12,926·3	283
	U	21·2	54·8	7,149
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	T	1,345·0	3,483·6	277
	R	1,342·4	3,477·0	270
	U	2·6	6·6	3,833
1. Bihpuria P. S.	T	302·0	782·2	448
	R	300·7	778·8	439
	U	1·3	3·4	2,460
Bihpuria Tinali (T. C.)	U	1·30	3·37	2,460
2. North Lakhimpur P. S.	T	570·0	1,476·3	267
	R	568·7	1,473·1	256
	U	1·3	3·2	5,261
North Lakhimpur (T.C.)	U	1·25	3·24	5,261
3. Dhakuakhana P. S.	R	473·0	1,225·1	180
Dibrugarh Subdivision	T	3,667·0	9,497·5	325
	R	3,648·4	9,449·3	288
	U	18·6	48·2	7,604
4. Dhemaji P. S.	R	446·0	1,155·1	145
5. Sadiya P. S.	R	739·0	1,914·0	46
6. Dibrugarh P. S.	T	548·0	1,419·3	419
	R	544·5	1,410·2	314
	U	3·5	9·1	16,614
Dibrugarh (M)	U	3·52	9·12	16,614
7. Tinsukia P. S.	T	278·0	720·0	631
	R	273·0	707·1	529
	U	5·0	12·9	6,200
Chabua (T. C.)	U	1·00	2·59	2,533
Tinsukia (M)	U	4·00	10·36	7,117
8. Doom Dooma P. S.	T	313·0	810·7	541
	R	312·0	808·1	517
	U	1·0	2·6	8,192
Doom Dooma (T.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	8,192
9. Moran P. S.	R	156·0	404·0	552
10. Bardubi P. S.	R	275·0	712·3	475
11. Digboi P. S.	T	273·0	707·1	324
	R	265·9	688·6	201
	U	7·1	18·5	4,899
Digboi Town Group	U	7·15	18·52	4,809
(a) *Digboi (T. C.)*	U	2·00	5·18	9,118
(b) *Digboi Oil Town*	U	5·15	13·34	3,261
12. Jaipur P. S.	T	329·0	852·1	462
	R	327·0	847·0	438
	U	2·0	5·1	4,552

HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

Number of villages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
..	..	1	1,265	6,906	4,047	2,859
303	32	1	30,474	178,072	93,907	84,165
303	32	..	28,999	169,525	88,707	80,818
..	..	1	1,475	8,547	5,200	3,347
..	..	1	1,475	8,547	5,200	3,347
1,265	78	2	137,289	707,046	384,079	322,967
1,265	78	..	132,016	676,524	364,897	311,627
..	..	2	5,273	30,522	19,182	11,340
359	7	1	35,220	158,461	85,482	72,979
359	7	..	33,938	152,098	81,560	70,538
..	..	1	1,282	6,363	3,922	2,441
..	..	1	1,282	6,363	3,922	2,441
298	29	1	40,863	217,310	119,527	97,783
298	29	..	36,872	193,151	104,267	88,884
..	..	1	3,991	24,159	15,260	8,899
..	..	1	3,991	24,159	15,260	8,899
230	19	..	28,602	156,912	84,987	71,925
185	11	..	19,777	101,194	54,393	46,801
193	12	..	12,827	73,169	39,690	33,479
3,271	277	9	299,184	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
3,271	277	..	269,779	1,412,490	761,078	651,412
..	..	9	29,405	151,352	92,801	58,551
906	89	2	63,820	372,503	201,630	170,873
906	89	..	61,941	362,729	195,460	167,269
..	..	2	1,879	9,774	6,170	3,604
325	21	1	23,196	135,200	72,365	62,835
325	21	..	22,583	132,002	70,522	61,480
..	..	1	613	3,198	1,843	1,355
..	..	1	613	3,198	1,843	1,355
369	33	1	27,386	151,942	84,340	67,602
369	33	..	26,120	145,366	80,013	65,353
..	..	1	1,266	6,576	4,327	2,249
..	..	1	1,266	6,576	4,327	2,249
212	35	..	13,238	85,361	44,925	40,436
2,365	188	7	235,364	1,191,339	652,249	539,090
2,365	188	..	207,838	1,049,761	565,618	484,143
..	..	7	27,526	141,578	86,631	54,947
269	15	..	10,320	64,884	34,294	30,590
152	13	..	6,518	34,126	18,783	15,343
305	43	1	45,667	229,641	128,142	101,499
305	43	..	34,937	171,161	92,715	78,446
..	..	1	10,730	58,480	35,427	23,053
..	..	1	10,730	58,480	35,427	23,053
222	..	2	34,983	175,320	98,376	76,944
222	..	..	29,750	144,319	78,436	65,883
..	..	2	5,233	31,001	19,940	11,061
..	..	1	407	2,533	1,607	926
..	..	1	4,826	28,468	18,333	10,135
194	15	1	36,065	169,385	90,540	78,845
194	15	..	34,279	161,193	85,221	75,972
..	..	1	1,786	8,192	5,319	2,873
..	..	1	1,786	8,192	5,319	2,873
286	27	..	15,673	86,129	45,790	40,339
288	9	..	23,587	130,639	70,590	60,049
138	19	2	18,882	88,404	49,566	38,838
138	19	..	10,963	53,376	28,998	24,378
..	..	2	7,919	35,028	20,568	14,460
..	..	2	7,919	35,028	20,568	14,460
..	..	1	3,946	18,235	10,643	7,592
..	..	1	3,973	16,793	9,925	6,868
391	25	1	30,102	152,011	81,950	70,061
391	25	..	28,244	143,134	76,573	66,561
..	..	1	1,858	8,877	5,377	3,500

STATE TABLE A-I AREA,

State/Division/District/Police Station/ Town Group or Town (1)	Total Rural Urban (2)	Area in Sq. miles 3(a)	Area in Sq. Km. 3(b)	Population per square mile (4)
Dibrugarh Subdivision—*concld.*				
Naharkatiya (T.C.)	U	1·95	15·05	4,552
13. Margherita P. S.	R	310·0	802·9	196
5. Nowgong District	T	2,200·0	5,698·0	550
	R	2,192·9	5,679·6	515
	U	7·1	18·4	11,439
1. Laharighat P.S.	R	214·1	554·4	731
2. Dhing P.S.	T	78·5	203·4	967
	R	77·0	199·5	900
	U	1·5	3·9	4,383
Dhing	U	1·50	3·88	4,383
3. Rupahihat P.S.	R	169·2	438·2	930
4. Kaliabor P.S.	R	164·0	424·8	418
5. Marigaon P.S.	R	370·0	958·3	334
6. Raha P.S.	R	178·2	461·6	571
7. Nowgong P.S.	T	143·0	370·4	1,123
	R	140·7	364·4	867
	U	2·3	6·0	16,496
Nowgong (M)	U	2·34	6·06	16,496
8. Samaguri P.S.	R	217·0	562·0	404
9. Jamunamukh P.S.	T	246·0	637·1	485
	R	244·3	632·8	436
	U	1·7	4·3	7,792
Hojai (*T. C.*)	U	1·65	4·27	7,792
10. Lanka P.S.	R	242·0	626·8	540
11. Lumding P.S.	T	178·0	461·0	160
	R	176·4	456·8	30
	U	1·6	4·2	14,401
Lumding	U	1·61	4·17	14,401
6. Sibsagar District	T	3,476·0	9,002·9	434
	R	3,465·7	8,976·1	413
	U	10·3	26·8	7,418
Golaghat Subdivision	T	1,363·0	3,530·2	303
	R	1,359·2	3,520·3	288
	U	3·8	9·9	5,860
1. Bokakhat P.S.	R	251·0	650·1	207
2. Dergaon P.S.	T	227·0	587·9	495
	R	225·1	583·0	464
	U	1·9	4·9	4,106
Dergaon (T.C.)	U	1·90	4·92	4,106
3. Golaghat P.S.	T	885·0	2,292·2	281
	R	883·1	2,287·2	265
	U	1·9	5·0	7,577
Golaghat (M)	U	1·94	5·02	7,577
Jorhat Subdivision	T	1,094·0	2,833·5	500
	R	1,091·1	2,825·9	470
	U	2·9	7·6	11,748
4. Majuli P.S.	R	359·0	929·8	223
5. Jorhat P.S.	T	311·0	805·5	826
	R	308·1	797·9	723
	U	2·9	7·6	11,748
Jorhat (M)	U	1·91	4·95	13,064
Mariani	U	1·00	2·59	9,235
6. Teok P.S.	R	188·0	486·9	512
7. Titabar P.S.	R	236·0	611·3	483
Sibsagar Subdivision	T	1,019·0	2,639·2	538
	R	1,015·4	2,629·9	520
	U	3·6	9·3	5,575
8. Amguri P.S.	R	140·0	362·6	597
9. Sibsagar P.S.	T	315·0	815·9	546
	R	312·2	808·8	502
	U	2·8	7·1	5,493
Sibsagar (M)	U	2·75	7·12	5,493

HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

Number of villages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
Inhabited (5)	Uninhabited (6)	(7)	(8)	Persons (9)	Males (10)	Females (11)
..	..	1	1,858	8,877	5,377	3,500
120	22	..	13,567	60 800	34,218	26,582
1,716	116	4	218,495	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
1,716	116	..	204,760	1,129,544	598,096	531,448
..	..	4	13,735	81,217	47,594	33,623
241	28	..	26,150	156,573	82,792	73,781
65	7	1	12,626	75,907	40,157	35,750
65	7	..	11,397	69,333	36,377	32,956
..	..	1	1,229	6,574	3,780	2,794
..	..	1	1,229	6,574	3,780	2,794
154	2	..	27,799	157,375	82,614	74,761
110	1	..	12,578	68,621	36,650	31,971
313	47	..	23,870	123,764	65,605	58,159
152	10	..	18,326	101,805	53,481	48,324
142	2	1	29,841	160,633	87,340	73,293
142	2	..	23,775	122,033	64,045	57,988
..	..	1	6,066	38,600	23,295	15,305
..	..	1	6,066	38,600	23,295	15,305
114	6	..	15,572	87,687	46,158	41,529
177	11	1	21,937	119,259	64,300	54,959
177	11	..	19,750	106,402	56,716	49,686
..	..	1	2,187	12,857	7,584	5,273
..	..	1	2,187	12,857	7,584	5,273
225	2	..	24,485	130,658	70,658	60,000
23	..	1	5,311	28,479	15,935	12,544
23	..	..	1,058	5,293	3,000	2,293
..	..	1	4,253	23,186	12,935	10,251
..	..	1	4,253	23,186	12,935	10,251
2,200	103	6	286,343	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
2,200	103	..	272,590	1,431,685	761,757	669,928
..	..	6	13,753	76,705	47,178	29,527
570	50	2	79,263	413,332	221,049	192,283
570	50	..	75,443	390,831	207,239	183,592
..	..	2	3,820	22,501	13,810	8,691
88	12	..	10,142	51,881	27,760	24,121
155	28	1	18,744	112,324	60,463	51,861
155	28	..	17,509	104,522	55,363	49,159
..	..	1	1,235	7,802	5,100	2,702
..	..	1	1,235	7,802	5,100	2,702
327	10	1	50,377	249,127	132,826	116,301
327	10	..	47,792	234,428	124,116	110,312
..	..	1	2,585	14,699	8,710	5,989
..	..	1	2,585	14,699	8,710	5,989
808	26	2	102,402	547,342	294,604	252,738
808	26	..	96,157	513,154	273,301	239,853
..	..	2	6,245	34,188	21,303	12,885
155	7	..	11,566	80,179	42,778	37,401
308	8	2	49,030	256,974	140,340	116,634
308	8	..	42,785	222,786	119,037	103,749
..	..	2	6,245	34,188	21,303	12,885
..	..	1	3,921	24,953	15,774	9,179
..	..	1	2,324	9,235	5,529	3,706
153	5	..	17,858	96,192	50,946	45,246
192	6	..	23,948	113,997	60,540	53,457
822	27	2	104,678	547,716	293,282	254,434
822	27	..	100,990	527,700	281,217	246,483
..	..	2	3,688	20,016	12,065	7,951
120	4	..	16,651	83,546	43,877	39,669
269	15	1	30,195	171,881	92,419	79,462
269	15	..	27,454	156,775	83,082	73,693
..	..	1	2,741	15,106	9,337	5,769
..	..	1	2,741	15,106	9,337	5,769

STATE TABLE A-I AREA,

State/Division/District/Police Station/ Town Group or Town (1)	Total Rural Urban (2)	Area in Sq. miles 3(*a*)	Area in Sq. Km. 3(*b*)	Population per square mile (4)
Sibsagar Subdivision—*concld.*	T	207·0	536·1	612
10. Nazira P.S.	R	206·2	533·9	591
	U	0·8	2·2	5,845
Nazira (T. C.)	U	0·84	2·18	5,845
11. Sonari P.S.	R	357·0	924·6	464
7. Cachar District	T	2,680·0	6,941·2	514
	R	2,669·1	6,913·1	480
	U	10·9	28·1	8,915
Silchar Subdivision	T	1,459·0	3,778·8	455
	R	1,454·8	3,768·1	427
	U	4·2	10·7	10,563
1. Katigora P.S.	R	245·0	634·6	378
2. Borkhola P.S.	R	144·0	373·0	328
3. Udarband P.S.	R	169·0	437·7	320
4. Lakhipur P.S.	T	279·0	722·6	422
	R	278·3	621·0	414
	U	0·7	1·6	4,070
Lakhipur (T. C.)	U	0·63	1·63	4,070
5. Silchar P.S.	T	248·0	642·3	923
	R	244·5	633·2	768
	U	3·5	9·1	11,732
Silchar (M)	U	3·50	9·06	11,732
6. Sonai P.S.	R	374·0	968·6	331
Karimganj Subdivision	T	709·0	1,836·3	656
	R	705·7	1,827·8	610
	U	3·3	8·5	10,507
7. Karimganj P.S.	T	145·0	375·6	1,183
	R	142·7	369·7	1,002
	U	2·3	5.9	12,525
Karimganj (M)	U	2·29	5·93	12,525
8. Badarpur P.S.	T	47·0	121·7	1,388
	R	46·0	119·1	1,290
	U	1·0	2·6	5,885
Badarpur	U	1·00	2·59	5,885
9. Patharkandi P.S.	R	277·0	717·4	414
10. Ratabari P. S.	R	240·0	621·6	474
Hailakandi Subdivision	T	512·0	1,326·1	486
	R	508·6	1,317·2	453
	U	3·4	8·9	5,413
11. Hailakandi P.S.	T	185·0	479·2	947
	R	181·6	470·3	862
	U	3·4	8·9	5,413
Hailakandi (T.C.)	U	2·44	6·32	5,792
Lala	U	1·00	2·59	4,487
12. Katlichara P.S.	R	327·0	846·9	226
Assam Hills Division	T	22,732·0	58,875·9	58
	R	22,710·3	58,819·6	52
	U	21·7	56·3	6,210
8. Garo Hills District	T	3,152·0	8,163·7	97
	R	3,148·5	8,154·6	95
	U	3·5	9·1	2,518
1. Mauza I	R	625·6	1,620·3	57
2. Mauza II	R	714·3	1,850·0	84
3. Mauza III	R	771·7	1,998·7	79
4. Mauza IV	R	860·3	2,228·2	73
5. Mauza V	R	35·7	92·5	477
6. Mauza VI	R	38·8	100·5	432
7. Mauza VII	R	41·5	107·5	312
8. Mauza VIII	R	29·1	75·4	470
9. Mauza IX	R	27·3	70·7	586
10. Mauza X	T	7·7	19·9	1,469
	R	4·2	10·8	577
	U	3·5	9·1	2,518

HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

Number of villages		Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
155	..	1	23,213	126,690	67,677	59,013
155	..	..	22,266	121,780	64,949	56,831
..	..	1	947	4,910	2,728	2,182
..	..	1	947	4,910	2,728	2,182
278	8	..	34,619	165,599	89,309	76,290
2,389	109	6	253,272	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
2,389	109	..	238,075	1,281,663	668,750	612,913
..	..	6	15,197	96,813	53,737	43,076
1,019	62	2	122,112	664,351	348,251	316,100
1,019	62	..	115,524	620,725	323,930	296,795
..	..	2	6,588	43,626	24,321	19,305
183	18	..	17,655	92,539	48,628	43,911
83	5	..	8,429	47,173	24,611	22,562
109	7	..	10,908	54,111	28,576	25,535
198	15	1	22,139	117,852	61,041	56,811
198	15	..	21,664	115,288	59,553	55,735
..	..	1	475	2,564	1,488	1,076
..	..	1	475	2,564	1,488	1,076
261	11	1	41,224	228,830	121,108	107,722
261	11	..	35,111	187,768	98,275	89,493
..	..	1	6,113	41,062	22,833	18,229
..	..	1	6,113	41,062	22,833	18,229
185	6	..	21,757	123,846	64,287	59,559
1,019	33	2	86,347	465,198	243,470	221,728
1,019	33	..	80,848	430,630	224,058	206,572
..	..	2	5,499	34,568	19,412	15,156
304	8	1	31,860	171,598	90,319	81,279
304	8	..	27,402	142,915	74,031	68,884
..	..	1	4,458	28,683	16,288	12,395
..	..	1	4,458	28,683	16,288	12,395
136	5	1	11,889	65,235	34,021	31,214
136	5	..	10,848	59,350	30,897	28,453
..	..	1	1,041	5,885	3,124	2,761
..	..	1	1,041	5,885	3,124	2,761
291	4	..	22,827	114,642	59,761	54,881
288	16	..	19,771	113,723	59,369	54,354
351	14	2	44,813	248,927	130,766	118,161
351	14	..	41,703	230,308	120,762	109,546
..	..	2	3,110	18,619	10,004	8,615
201	2	2	31,134	175,179	91,921	83,258
201	2	..	28,024	156,560	81,917	74,643
..	..	2	3,110	18,619	10,004	8,615
..	..	1	2,312	14,132	7,646	6,486
..	..	1	798	4,487	2,358	2,129
150	12	..	13,679	73,748	38,845	34,903
7,006	280	8	251,438	1,315,169	679,880	635,289
7,006	280	..	225,310	1,180,164	603,671	576,493
..	..	8	26,128	135,005	76,209	58,796
2,415	20	1	60,057	307,228	156,740	150,488
2,415	20	..	58,501	298,340	151,317	147,023
..	..	1	1,556	8,888	5,423	3,465
510	2	..	6,775	35,947	18,144	17,803
541	2	..	11,497	59,731	30,282	29,449
505	5	..	12,495	61,057	30,580	30,477
451	6	..	12,675	62,777	31,817	30,960
94	2	..	3,013	17,029	8,610	8,419
63	..	..	3,207	16,771	8,719	8,052
77	..	..	2,154	12,931	6,652	6,279
71	2	..	2,723	13,684	6,972	6,712
90	1	..	3,473	15,991	8,225	7,766
13	..	1	2,045	11,310	6,739	4,571
13	..	..	489	2,422	1,316	1,106
..	..	1	1,556	8,888	5,423	3,465

STATE TABLE A-I AREA,

State Division/District/Police Station/ Town Group or Town (1)	Tota Rura Urban (2)	Area in Sq. miles 3(*a*)	Area in Sq. Km. 3(*b*)	Population per square mile (4)
10. Mauza X—*concld.*				
Tura	U	3·53	9·14	2,518
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	T	5,554·0	14,384·8	83
	R	5,542·8	14,355·8	64
	U	11·2	29·0	9,687
Shillong Subdivision	T	4,039·0	10,461·0	94
	R	4,030·8	10,439·8	69
	U	8·2	21·2	12,472
1. Nongpoh P. S.	R	764·0	1,978·7	49
2. Shillong P. S.	T	2,165·0	5,607·4	112
	R	2,156·8	5,586·2	65
	U	8·2	21·2	12,472
Shillong Town Group	U	8·21	21·27	12,472
(a) Shillong (M)	U	4·00	10·36	18,110
(b) Shillong Cantonment	U	0·71	1·84	15,983
(c) *Nongthymmai*	U	1·13	2·93	8,924
(d) *Mawlai*	U	2·37	6·14	3,598
3. Cherrapunji P.S.	R	1,110·0	2,874·9	90
Jowai Subdivision	T	1,515·0	3,923·8	54
	R	1,512·0	3,916·0	50
	U	3·0	7·8	2,066
4. Jowai P. S.	T	1,515·0	3,923·8	54
	R	1,512·0	3,916·0	50
	U	3·0	7·8	2,066
Jowai	U	3·00	7·77	2,066
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District ..	T	5,883·0	15,237·0	48
	R	5,881·0	15,231·8	47
	U	2·0	5·2	1,633
Mikir Hills Subdivision	R	3,995·0	10,347·1	56
1. Baithalangso P.S.	R	1,172·0	3,035·5	55
2. Howraghat P.S.	R	767·0	1,986·5	95
3. Bokajan P.S.	R	880·0	2,279·2	63
4. Diphu P.S.	R	1,176·0	3,045·9	28
North Cachar Hills Subdivision	T	1,888·0	4,889·9	29
	R	1,886·0	4,884·7	27
	U	2·0	5·2	1,633
5. Haflong P.S.	T	1,888·0	4,889·9	29
	R	1,886·0	4,884·7	27
	U	2·0	5·2	1,633
Haflong	U	2·00	5·18	1,633
11. Mizo Hills District	T	8,143·0	21,090·4	33
	R	8,138·0	21,077·4	31
	U	5·0	13·0	2,851
Aijal Subdivision	T	4,861·0	12,590·0	38
	R	4,856·0	12,577·0	35
	U	5·0	13·0	2,851
1. Aijal P.S.	T	4,861·0	12,590·0	38
	R	4,856·0	12,577·0	35
	U	5·0	13·0	2,851
*Aijal	U	5·00	12·95	2,851
Lungleh Subdivision	R	3,282·0	8,500·4	25
2. Lungleh P.S.	R	3,282·0	8,500·4	25

Note :'M'—Denotes Municipality.

'T.C.'—Denotes Town Committee.

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with asterisk (*)

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

The Sq. Km. and density figures of urban areas of Police Station/Subdivision/District/Division/State are worked out using not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to Sq. Km. are further adjusted

HOUSES AND POPULATION—*concld.*

Number of Villages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
..	..	1	1,556	8,888	5,423	3,465
1,992	53	5	95,923	462,152	240,548	221,604
1,992	53	..	74,514	353,557	179,384	174,173
..	..	5	21,409	108,595	61,164	47,431
1,656	38	4	79,534	380,005	199,788	180,217
1,656	38	..	59,034	277,607	141,706	135,901
..	..	4	20,500	102,398	58,082	44,316
340	4	..	7,620	37,109	19,845	17,264
741	28	4	49,289	243,267	130,149	113,118
741	28	..	28,789	140,869	72,067	68,802
..	..	4	20,500	102,398	58,082	44,316
..	..	4	20,500	102,398	58,082	44,316
..	..	1	14,681	72,438	40,550	31,888
..	..	1	2,055	11,348	7,739	3,609
..	..	1	2,019	10,084	5,443	4,641
..	..	1	1,745	8,528	4,350	4,178
575	6	..	22,625	99,629	49,794	49,835
336	15	1	16,389	82,147	40,760	41,387
336	15	..	15,480	75,950	37,678	38,272
..	..	1	909	6,197	3,082	3,115
336	15	1	16,389	82,147	40,760	41,387
336	15	..	15,480	75,950	37,678	38,272
..	..	1	909	6,197	3,082	3,115
..	..	1	909	6,197	3,082	3,115
1,869	194	1	52,773	279,726	150,127	129,599
1,869	194	..	52,079	276,461	148,135	128,326
..	..	1	694	3,265	1,992	1,273
1,446	183	..	42,019	225,407	121,040	104,367
467	39	..	11,560	64,558	33,617	30,941
306	56	..	13,459	72,898	39,026	33,872
428	57	..	11,116	55,495	29,894	25,601
245	31	..	5,884	32,456	18,503	13,953
423	11	1	10, 754	54,319	29,087	25,232
423	11	..	10,060	51,054	27,095	23,959
..	..	1	694	3,265	1,992	1,273
423	11	1	10,754	54,319	29,087	25,232
423	11	..	10,060	51,054	27,095	23,959
..	..	1	694	3,265	1,992	1,273
..	..	1	694	3,265	1,992	1,273
730	13	1	42,685	266,063	132,465	133,598
730	13	..	40,216	251,806	124,835	126,971
..	..	1	2,469	14,257	7,630	6,627
395	8	1	29,432	183,650	91,283	92,367
395	8	..	26,963	169,393	83,653	85,740
..	..	1	2,469	14,257	7,630	6,627
395	8	1	29,432	183,650	91,283	92,367
395	8	..	26,963	169,393	83,653	85,740
..	..	1	2,469	14,257	7,630	6,627
..	..	1	2,469	14,257	7,630	6,627
335	5	..	13,253	82,413	41,182	41,231
335	5	..	13,253	82,413	41,182	41,231

on their left.

the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and to make the Police Station/Subdivision/District/Division/State totals tally.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX I

Fly-leaf

The changes in the area of the State and the districts have already been discussed before. I will only discuss some changes which have taken place between 1951 and 1961 in respect of subdivisions and police stations. The Kokrajhar subdivision was formed on 9th February 1957 by taking out the Gossaingaon, Kokrajhar, Bijni and Sidli Police Stations from the Dhubri subdivision. The following new police stations have been recognized by the Census of 1961 :

Kamrup district	1. Baghbor P. S.
	2. Tamulpur P. S.
	3. Jhalukbari P. S.
Nowgong district	1. Lanka P. S.
United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	1. Baithalangso P. S.
	2. Bokajan P. S.
	3. Diphu P. S.
	4. Howraghat P. S.
	5. Haflong P. S.
United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	1. Jowai P.S.

Besides the above, three Police Stations of the United Khasi & Jaintia Hills which have really been in existence from a long time, but which have not been shown in the past Censuses have now been shown in the Census Report. These are :

1. Shillong P. S.
2. Cherra P. S.
3. Nongpoh P. S.

A-1 AREA, HOUSES
APPENDIX
Statement showing the 1951 territorial units

1. Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below.
2. The Location Code Number, revenue number, name and area of each village (wherever available) transferred from one District Census Handbook for the Census of 1961.

State/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories		
		Brief Description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ASSAM	Assam			
GOALPARA DISTRICT	Goalpara District		No inter-district	
KOKRAJHAR SUBDIVISION		Newly formed from Gossaingaon, Kokrajhar, Sidli and Bijni Police Stations transferred from Dhubri Subdivision	1,827·0	4,731·9
DHUBRI SUBDIVISION	Dhubri Sub-division			
KAMRUP DISTRICT	Kamrup District			
SORBHOG POLICE STATION	Sorbhog Police Station			
BARPETA POLICE STATION	Barpeta Police Station			
BAGHBOR POLICE STATION		Newly formed by the following transfers :	241·0	624·2
		(*i*) 40 villages of Sorbhog Police Station	86·0	222·8
		(*ii*) 58 villages of Barpeta Police Station	7·0	18·1
		(*iii*) 41 villages of Tarabari Police Station	148·0	383·3
TARABARI POLICE STATION	Tarabari Police Station			
TAMULPUR POLICE STATION		Newly formed from 193 villages transferred from Rangia Police Station	244·0	632·0
NALBARI POLICE STATION	Nalbari Police Station	16 villages transferred from Hajo Police Station	4·0	10·4
RANGIA POLICE STATION	Rangia Police Station		13·0	33·6
		(*i*) 39 villages transferred from Nalbari Police Station	7·0	18·1
		(*ii*) Railway areas transferred from Kamalpur Police Station	6·0	15·5
HAJO POLICE STATION	Hajo Police Station			
KAMALPUR POLICE STATION	Kamalpur Police Station			
JHALUKBARI POLICE STATION		Newly formed by the following transfers :	15·0	38·9
		(*i*) 3 villages of Kamalpur Police Station	3·0	7·8
		(*ii*) 9 villages of Gauhati Police Station	12·0	31·1

†Non-censused area has been derived by subtracting the area figures supplied by the Assam Survey Department in 1951 from those The three Police Stations of Shillong Subdivision, *viz.*, Shillong (area 2,165·0 Sq. miles), Cherrapunji (area 1,100·0 Sq. miles) and Nongpoh

AND POPULATION
I
constituting the present set up of Assam State

Police Station to another or incorporated in a Police Station by transfer from another will be found in the respective

Details of loss in territories			Net Area (gain '+' loss '–')	
	Area in			
Brief Description	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	37,878·8	**98,106·1**	**–37,878·8**	**–98,106·1**
(*a*) The portions transferred to Nagaland	6,352·0	16,451·7		
(*i*) Naga Hills District	4,297·0	11,129·2		
(*ii*) Naga Tribal Area (including † non-Censused area of 2,005·0 Square Miles)	2,055·0	5,322·5		
(*b*) The portions transferred to North East Frontier Agency	31,494·0	81,569·4		
†(*i*) Non-censused area of former Balipara Frontier Tract	11,543·0	29,896·4		
†(*ii*) Non-censused area of former Abor Hills	8,190·0	21,212·1		
†(*iii*) Non-censused area of former Mishmi Hills	9,005·0	23,322·9		
†(*iv*) Non-censused area of former Tirap Frontier Tract	2,756·0	7,138·0		
(*c*) The portions ceded to Bhutan	32·8	85·0		
transfer				
			+1,827·0	+4,731·9
Gossaingaon, Kokrajhar, Sidli and Bijni Police Stations transferred to form a new Subdivsion known as Kokrajhar Subdivision	1,827·0	4,731·9	–1,827·0	–4,731·9
The portions ceded to Bhutan	32·8	85·0	–32·8	–85·0
40 villages transferred to form a new Police Station known as Baghbor Police Station	86·0	222·8	–86·0	–222·8
58 villages transferred to form a new Police Station known as Baghbor Police Station	7·0	18·1	–7·0	–18·1
			+241·0	+624·2
41 villages transferred to form a new Police Station known as Baghbor Police Station	148·0	383·3	–148·0	–383.3
			+244·0	+632·0
39 villages transferred to Rangia Police Station	7·0	18·1	–3·0	–7·7
	276·8	717·0	–263·8	–683·4
(*i*) The portions ceded to Bhutan	32·8	85·0		
(*ii*) 193 villages transferred to form a new Police Station known as Tamulpur Police Station	244·0	632·0		
16 villages transferred to Nalbari Police Station	4·0	10·4	–4·0	–10·4
	9·0	23·3	–9·0	–23·3
(*i*) Railway Areas Transferred to Rangia Police Station	6·0	15·5		
(*ii*) 3 villages transferred to Jhalukbari Police Station	3·0	7·8		
			+15·0	+38·9

supplied by the Surveyor General of India. N.A. denotes 'Not Available'.
(area 764·0 Sq. miles) have been in existence from a long time, but they have not been shown in the past Censuses.

APPENDIX

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units

State/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	1951 Territorial Unit	Details of gain in territories		
		Brief Description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
GAUHATI POLICE STATION	Gauhati Police Station			
NOWGONG DISTRICT	Nowgong District			
KALIABOR POLICE STATION	Kaliabor Police Station			
MARIGAON POLICE STATION	Marigaon Police Station			
SAMAGURI POLICE STATION	Samaguri Police Station			
JAMUNAMUKH POLICE STATION	Jamunamukh Police Station			
LANKA POLICE STATION		Newly formed from 199 villages of Jamunamukh Police Station	242·0	626·8

AND POPULATION

I

constituting the present set up of Assam State—contd.

Details of loss in territories			Net Area (gain '+' loss'—')	
	Area in			
Brief Description	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
9 villages transferred to form a new Police Station known as Jhalukbari Police Station	12·0	31·1	—12·0	—31·1
The following areas inhabited mainly by Mikirs transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District :	1,707·0	4,421·1	—1,707·0	—4,421·1
(*i*) 55 villages of Mauza Duar Salona of Samaguri Thana (*ii*) 88 villages of Mauza Duar Bamuni of Samaguri Thana (*iii*) 14 villages of Mauza Duar Baguri of Kaliabor Thana (*iv*) 128 villages of Mauza Duar Amla of Marigaon Thana (*v*) 3 villages (Benteranggaon, Birangaon and Kari Bongaon) of Marigaon Thana. (*vi*) 33 villages of Mauza Namati of Jamunamukh Thana (*vii*) 38 villages of Mauza Lanka of Jamunamukh Thana (*viii*) 503 villages of Mauza Rongkhong of Jamunamukh Thana (*ix*) 12 villages of Mauza Lumding of Lumding Thana (*x*) 63 villages of Mauza Jamunapar of Lumding Thana (*xi*) 17 villages of Mauza Longfer of Lumding Thana (*xii*) B and C Hills of Lumding Thana	1,707·0	4,421·1		
14 villages of Mauza Duar Baguri transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(*i*) 3 villages (Benteranggaon, Birangaon and Kari Bongaon) transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N·A.	N.A.
(*ii*) 128 villages of Mauza Duar Amla transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
(*i*) 55 Villages of Mauza Duar Salona transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(*ii*) 88 Villages of Mauza Duar Bamuni transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
(*i*) 33 villlages of Mauza Namati transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(*ii*) 38 villages of Mauza Lanka transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
(*iii*) 503 Villages of Mauza Rongkhong transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
(*iv*) 199 villages transferred to form a new Police Station known as Lanka Police Station	242·0	626·8		
			+242·0	+626·8

APPENDIX

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units

State/District/Subdivision/ Police station	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories		
		Brief Description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LUMDING POLICE STATION	Lumding Police Station			
SIBSAGAR DISTRICT	Sibsagar District			
GOLAGHAT SUBDIVISION	Golaghat Sub-division			
BOKAKHAT POLICE STATION	Bokakhat Police Station			
GOLAGHAT POLICE STATION	Golaghat Police Station			
CACHAR DISTRICT	Cachar District			
*UNITED KHASI & JAINTIA HILLS DISTRICT	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills district			

*The area figures of Shillong and Jowai Subdivisions of the United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District shown in the 1951 Census are not

AND POPULATION

I

constituting the present set up of Assam State—contd.

Brief Description	Details of loss in territories: Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Net Area (gain '+' loss '–'): Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(*i*) 12 villages of Mauza Lumding transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
(*ii*) 63 villages of Mauza Jamunapar transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
(*iii*) 17 villages of Mauza Longfer transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
(*iv*) B and C Hills transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.		
The following areas inhabited mainly by Mikirs were transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of the newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District :	1,692·0	4,382·3	—1,692·0	—4,382·3
(*i*) 144 villages of Mauza Duar Baguri of Bokakhat Thana (*ii*) 52 villages of Mauza Duar Dikharu of Golaghat Thana (*iii*) 31 villages of Mauza West Rengma of Golaghat Thana (*iv*) 59 villages of Mauza Duar Dissa of Golaghat Thana (*v*) 14 villages of Mauza Naga Rengma of Golaghat Thana (*vi*) 133 villages of Mauza East Rengma of Golaghat Thana (*vii*) 169 villages of Mauza Barjan of Golaghat Thana (*viii*) One village (Kathur) of Reserve Forests Mauza East Rengma of Golaghat Thana (*ix*) One village (Borkengsa) of Mauza Naga Rengma of Golaghat Thana (*x*) Tea Gardens Dalamar Estate and Bogijan of Golaghat Thana	1,692·0	4,382·3		
Areas (i-x) as shown against district transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of the newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	1,692·0	4,382·3	—1,692·0	—4,382·3
144 villages of Mauza Duar Baguri transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Areas (ii-x) as shown against district transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
North Cachar Hills Subdivision transferred to newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	1,888·0	4,889·9	—1,888·0	—4,889·9
The following areas of Jowai Subdivision Blocks No. I and II inhabited mainly by Mikirs were transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of newly formed United Mikir and North Cachar Hills Disrtrict:	596·0	1,543·6	—596·0	—1,543·6
(*i*) 30 villages of Block No. I of Nartiang Doloiship (*ii*) 15 villages of Block No. II of Nartiang Doloiship (*iii*) 71 villages of Block No. I of Mynriang Sirdarship				

the same as given in the 1961 Census. The corrected area figures are given in this Appendix.

APPENDIX

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units

State/District/Subdivision/ Police Station (1)	1951 Territorial Units (2)	Details of gain in territories: Brief Description (3)	Area in: Sq. miles (4)	Sq. Km. (5)
UNITED KHASI & JAINTIA HILLS DISTRICT—*concld.*				
JOWAI SUBDIVISION	Jowai Subdivision			
JOWAI POLICE STATION		Newly formed from the portions left behind after transfer of areas (*i-xv*) as shown against the district	1,513·0	3,918·7
UNITED MIKIR & NORTH CACHAR HILLS DISTRICT		Newly formed after 1951 Census	5,883·0	15,236·9
		(*a*) Portions from Nowgong District :		
		(*i*) 55 villages of Mauza Duar Salona of Samaguri Thana		
		(*ii*) 88 villages of Mauza Duar Bamuni of Samaguri Thana		
		(*iii*) 14 villages of Mauza Duar Baguri of Kaliabor Thana		
		(*iv*) 128 villages of Mauza Duar Amla of Marigaon Thana		
		(*v*) 3 villages (Benteranggaon, Birangaon and Kari Bongaon) of Marigaon Thana		
		(*vi*) 33 villages of Mauza Namati of Jamunamukh Thana	1,707·0	4,421·1
		(*vii*) 38 villages of Mauza Lanka of Jamunamukh Thana		
		(*viii*) 503 villages of Mauza Rongkhong of Jamunamukh Thana		
		(*ix*) 12 villages of Mauza Lumding of Lumding Thana		
		(*x*) 63 villages of Mauza Jamunapar of Lumding Thana		
		(*xi*) 17 villages of Mauza Longfer of Lumding Thana		
		(*xii*) B and C Hills of Lumding Thana		
		(*b*) Portions from Sibsagar District :		
		(*i*) 144 villages of Mauza Duar Baguri of Bokakhat Thana		
		(*ii*) 52 villages of Mauza Duar Dikharu of Golaghat Thana		

AND POPULATION

I

constituting the present set up of Assam State—contd.

Details of loss in territories			Net Area (gain '+' loss '—')	
	Area in			
Brief Description	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(*iv*) One village (Murap) of Block No. I of Lalung Nonglung Doloiship				
(*v*) 60 villages of Block No. II of Lalung Nonglung Doloiship				
(*vi*) 56 villages of Block No. II of Mynri Doloiship				
(*vii*) 3 villages (Khanduli, Umpareng and Mukoiram) of Block No. I of Nongjngi Doloiship				
(*viii*) 2 villages (Molynted and Umat Nonglum) of Block No. II of Nongjngi Doloiship				
(*ix*) 2 villages (Umshken and Lumpalang) of Block No. I of Jynthong Doloiship	596·0	1,543·6		
(*x*) 79 villages of Block No. II of Jynthong Doloiship				
(*xi*) 3 villages (Thapat, Sanatam and Lakaroi) of Block No. I of Shiliang Myntang Doloiship				
(*xii*) 24 villages of Block No. I of Nongphyllut Doloiship				
(*xiii*) 1 village (Monap) of Block No. II of Nongphyllut Doloiship				
(*xiv*) 8 villages of Block No. I of Raliang Doloiship				
(*xv*) 1 village (Moshut) of Block No. I of Shangpung Doloiship				
Areas (i-xv) as shown against the district transferred to Mikir Hills Subdivision of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District	596·0	1,543·6	—596·0	—1,543·6
			+1,513·0	+3,918·7
			+5,883·0	+15,236·9

APPENDIX

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units

State/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories: Brief Description	Area in: Sq. miles	Area in: Sq. Km.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
UNITED MIKIR & NORTH CACHAR HILLS DISTRICT-- *concld.*		(*iii*) 31 villages of Mauza West Rengma of Golaghat Thana		
		(*iv*) 59 villages of Mauza Duari Dissa of Golaghat Thana		
		(*v*) 14 villages of Mauza Naga Rengma of Golaghat Thana		
		(*vi*) 133 villages of Mauza East Rengma of Golaghat Thana	1,692·0	4,382·3
		(*vii*) 169 villages of Mauza Barjan of Golaghat Thana		
		(*viii*) 1 village (Kathur) of Reserve Forest Mauza East Rengma of Golaghat Thana		
		(*ix*) 1 village (Borkengsa) of Mauza Naga Rengma of Golaghat Thana		
		(*x*) Tea Gardens Dalamar Estate and Bogijan of Golaghat Thana		
		(*c*) Portions from United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District		
		(*i*) 30 villages of Block No. I of Nartiang Doloiship		
		(*ii*) 15 villages of Block No. II of Nartiang Doloiship		
		(*iii*) 71 villages of Block No. I of Mynriang Sirdarship		
		(*iv*) 1 village (Murap) of Block No. I of Lalung Nonglung Doloiship		
		(*v*) 60 villages of Block No. II of Lalung Nonglung Doloiship		
		(*vi*) 56 villages of Block No. II of Mynri Doloiship		
		(*vii*) 3 villages (Khanduli, Umpareng and Mukoiram) of Block No. I of Nongjngi Doloiship		
		(*viii*) 2 villages (Molynted and Umat Nonglum) of Block No. II of Nongjngi Doloiship)	596·0	1,543·6
		(*ix*) 2 villages (Umshken and Lumpalang) of Block No. I of Jynthong Doloiship		
		(*x*) 79 villages of Block No. II of Jynthong Doloiship		
		(*xi*) 3 villages (Thapat, Sanatam and Lakaroi) of Block No. I of Shiliang Myntang Doloiship		
		(*xii*) 24 villages of Block No. I of Nongphyllut Doloiship		
		(*xiii*) 1 village (Monap) of Block No. II of Nongphyllut Doloiship		
		(*xiv*) 8 villages of Block No. I of Raliang Doloiship		
		(*xv*) 1 village (Moshut) of Block No. I of Shangpung Doloiship		
		(*d*) North Cachar Hills Subdivision of Cachar District	1,888·0	4,889·9
MIKIR HILLS SUBDIVISION		Newly formed from the portions as shown against (*a*), (*b*) & (*c*) above	3,995·0	10,347·0
BAITHALANGSO POLICE STATION		Newly formed from 466 villages of Mikir Hills Subdivision	1,172·0	3,035·5
HOWRAGHAT POLICE STATION		Newly formed from 284 villages of Mikir Hills Subdivision	767·0	1,986·5
BOKAJAN POLICE STATION		Newly formed from 464 villages of Mikir Hills Subdivision	880·0	2,279·2
DIPHU POLICE STATION		Newly formed from 240 villages of Mikir Hills Subdivision	1,176·0	3,045·8
HAFLONG POLICE STATION		Newly formed from the North Cachar Subdivision	1,888·0	4,889·9

AND POPULATION

I

constituting the present set up of Assam State—concld.

Details of loss in territories			Net Area (gains '+' loss'—')	
	Area in			
Brief Description	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
			+3,995·0	+10,347·0
			+1,172·0	+3,035·5
			+767·0	+1,986·5
			+880·0	+2,279·2
			+1,176·0	+3,045.8
			+1,888·0	+4,889·9

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX I

Sub-Appendix

Statement showing the area for 1951 and 1961 for those Municipal Towns which have undergone changes in area since 1951

Municipal town (1)	Area in Sq. miles		Remarks (4)
	1951 (2)	1961 (3)	
Gauhati	3·00	5·50	Due to jurisdictional change
Karimganj	0·94	2·29	,,
Tinsukia	2·30	4·00	,,
Mangaldai	0·40	1·91	,,
Nalbari	1·03	1·64	,,

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Fly-leaf

In this Table, a statement is given of villages with a population of 5,000 and over as well as of towns with a population under 5,000. Due to changes in the definition of a town as given in item 5(i) of the Fly-leaf to Table A-I, 12 villages which have a population of over 5,000, a density of over 1,000 persons per square mile and at least three-fourths of whose adult male population live by non-agricultural means, have been classified as new towns in the 1961 Census. 7 new Town Committees which have been established by the State Government between 1951 and 1961 have been classified as towns during the 1961 Census although they have a population of less than 5,000. This is necessitated by the fact that according to the Census, all Municipalities, Town Committees and Cantonments have to be classified as towns. The names of these new towns are Rangia, Kamakhya, Tangla, Bihpuria, Tinali, Tihu, Lakhipur and Chabua. One big village, namely Lala, of the Hailakandi Subdivision has also been classified as a town in 1961 because it has definite urban characteristics although it has a population of less than 5,000. Haflong, the capital of the North Cachar Hills Subdivision, has been recognised as a town since 1941 although it has a population of less than 5,000 because it has a Town Fund and all the characteristics of a small town.

There are 12 villages in Assam which have a population of over 5,000 during the 1961 Census. The names of these villages together with the name of the district and Police Station in which they are situated are given below :—

Villages whose population is more than 5,000

District (1)	Police Station (2)	Village (3)	Population (4)
1. Kamrup	Baghbor	Deulidi N. C.	6,318
	Nalbari	Belsor	5,479
	Hajo	Niz Hajo	8,446
	Palasbari	Nauria	5,149
		Rampur	6,650
2. Darrang	Chutia	Siparia Chapari	8,256
3. Lakhimpur	Doom Dooma	Samdang T. E.	6,699
		Deamuli T. E.	5,445
		Rutrui T. E.	5,068
	Digboi	Borpawai T. E.	5,932
	Tinsukia	Makum	5,247
	Margherita	Margherita Town	6,745

From the above statement it may be seen that four villages of the Lakhimpur district are tea gardens which have been regarded as villages by the local authorities. It is also seen that at least four of the above villages namely, Niz Hajo, Rampur, Makum and Margherita Town will probably qualify to be classified as towns in the Census of 1971.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a population under 5,000

(Units of territory which have nothing to show for this statement have been excluded)

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to Total Rural Population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to Total Urban Population of the State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ASSAM	**12**	**75,434**	**0·69**	**11**	**41,177**	**4·51**
Assam Plains Division	12	75,434	0·69	10	37,912	4·15
Kamrup District	5	32,042	0·29	4	15,901	1·74
Barpeta Subdivision	1	6,318	0·06	..	..	..
Baghbor P. S.	1	6,318	0·06	..	..	..
Gauhati Subdivision	4	25,724	0·23	4	15,901	1·74
Barama P. S.	..	..	..	1	2,619	0·29
Nalbari P. S.	1	5,479	0·05	..	..	..
Rangia P. S.	..	..	..	1	4,984	0·54
Hajo P. S.	1	8,446	0·08	..	..	..
Palasbari P. S.	2	11,799	0·10	1	3,939	0·43
Jhalukbari P. S.	..	..	..	1	4,359	0·48
Darrang District	1	8,256	0·08	1	4,319	0·47
Mangaldai Subdivision	..	..	..	1	4,319	0·47
Paneri P. S.	..	..	..	1	4,319	0·47
Tezpur Subdivision	1	8,256	0·08	..	..	..
Chutia P. S.	1	8,256	0·08	..	..	..
Lakhimpur District	6	35,136	0·32	2	5,731	0·63
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	..	..	..	1	3,198	0·35
Bihpuria P. S.	..	..	..	1	3,198	0·35
Dibrugarh Subdivision	6	35,136	0·32	1	2,533	0·28
Tinsukia P. S.	1	5,247	0·05	1	2,533	0·28
Doom Dooma P. S.	3	17,212	0·16	..	..	..
Digboi P. S.	1	5,932	0·05	..	..	..
Margherita P. S.	1	6,745	0·06	..	..	..
Sibsagar District	..	..	..	1	4,910	0·54
Sibsagar Subdivision	..	..	..	1	4,910	0·54
Nazira P. S.	..	..	..	1	4,910	0·54
Cachar District	..	..	..	2	7,051	0·77
Silchar Subdivision	..	..	..	1	2,564	0·28
Lakhipur P. S.	..	..	..	1	2,564	0·28
Hailakandi Subdivision	..	..	..	1	4,487	0·49
Hailakandi P. S.	..	..	..	1	4,487	0·49
Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	1	3,265	0·36
United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	..	..	..	1	3,265	0·36
North Cachar Hills Subdivision	..	..	..	1	3,265	0·36
Haflong P. S.	..	..	..	1	3,265	0·36

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

LIST 'A'—Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961

	Name of Place (1)	District (2)	Area in Sq. miles (3)	Population in 1961 (4)
1.	Tihu	Kamrup	0·43	2,619
2.	Rangia	Kamrup	2·20	4,984
3.	Kamakhya	Kamrup	1·00	4,359
4.	Tangla	Darrang	1·23	4,319
5.	Bihpuria Tinali	Lakhimpur	1·30	3,198
6.	Chabua	Lakhimpur	1·00	2,533
7.	Lakhipur	Cachar	0·63	2,564
8.	Lala	Cachar	1·00	4,487

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

LIST 'B'—Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1961

Name of place (1)	District (2)	Area in Sq. miles (3)	Population in 1951 (4)

Not applicable

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Fly-leaf

This Appendix gives the number of houseless and institutional population of the State district-wise and police station-wise. The houseless people were counted simultaneously all over the State only on the night of February 28, 1961. Houseless persons mean persons like members of the wandering tribes, beggars, boat dwellers, wandering sadhus, etc. who generally do not reside in houses and cannot therefore be enumerated along with the household population. The number of such people used to be very small and during the 1961 Census there were only 12,894 such persons in the whole of Assam. I think the count is accurate because all Deputy Commissioners and Subdivisional Officers have given reports to me to this effect.

Institutional population means the inmate of such institutions as hospitals, hostels, barracks, jails, asylum, etc. excluding their normally resident staff. As the inmates of such institutions might come and go, they were enumerated simultaneously only on the 28th February 1961 in order to avoid confusion and double counting. The number of institutional population in Assam during the 1961 Census is 26,653. The 1951 Census gave only the total of both houseless and institutional population and such a number is 32,743. This time the total number of both categories is 39,547.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ASSAM	T	**12,894**	**11,987**	**907**	**26,653**	**21,858**	**4,795**
	R	**12,016**	**11,158**	**858**	**9,996**	**8,187**	**1,809**
	U	**878**	**829**	**49**	**16,657**	**13,671**	**2,986**
Assam Plains Division	T	12,390	11,635	755	22,027	18,294	3,733
	R	11,537	10,821	716	8,470	6,811	1,659
	U	853	814	39	13,557	11,483	2,074
1 Goalpara District	T	402	325	77	2,220	1,917	303
	R	331	260	71	728	566	162
	U	71	65	6	1,492	1,351	141
Kokrajhar Subdivision	T	277	217	60	664	554	110
	R	277	217	60	561	454	107
	U	..	..	..	103	100	3
1 Gossaingaon P. S.	R	141	94	47	291	241	50
2 Kokrajhar P. S.	T	46	38	8	213	196	17
	R	46	38	8	110	96	14
	U	..	..	..	103	100	3
3 Sidli P. S.	R	18	13	5	42	26	16
4 Bijni P.S.	R	72	72	..	118	91	27
Dhubri Subdivision	T	112	95	17	967	864	103
	R	41	30	11	42	30	12
	U	71	65	6	925	834	91
5 Golokganj P. S.	R	6	5	1	35	24	11
6 Bilasipara P. S.	T	14	8	6	277	252	25
	R	14	8	6	7	6	1
	U	..	..	..	270	246	24
7 Dhubri P. S.	T	71	65	6	655	588	67
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	71	65	6	655	588	67
8 South Salmara P.S.	R	21	17	4	..	..	..
9 Mankachar P. S.	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goalpara Subdivision	T	13	19	..	589	499	90
	R	13	13	..	125	82	43
	U	..	..	..	464	417	47
10 North Salmara P.S.	T	5	5	..	153	128	25
	R	5	5	..	42	24	18
	U	..	..	..	111	104	7
11 Lakhipur P. S.	R	7	7	..	6	5	1
12 Goalpara P. S.	T	1	1	..	419	355	64
	R	1	1	..	66	42	24
	U	..	..	..	353	313	40
13 Dudhnai P. S.	R	..	..	..	11	11	..
2 Kamrup District	T	1,040	973	67	2,893	2,499	394
	R	476	424	52	814	734	80
	U	564	549	15	2,079	1,765	314
Barpeta Subdivision	T	56	41	15	522	341	181
	R	56	41	15	203	175	28
	U	..	..	..	319	166	153
1 Sorbhog P.S.	T	..	..	..	330	173	157
	R	..	..	..	20	16	4
	U	..	..	..	310	157	153

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population—contd.

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Barpeta Subdivision—*concld.*							
2 Patacharkuchi P. S.	R	44	29	15	54	44	10
3 Barpeta P.S.	T	12	12	..	128	114	14
	R	12	12	..	119	105	14
	U	..	..	..	9	9	..
4 Baghbor P. S.	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Tarabari P. S.	R	..	..	..	10	10	..
Gauhati Subdivision	T	984	932	52	2,371	2,158	213
	R	420	383	37	611	559	52
	U	564	549	15	1,760	1,599	161
6 Barama P.S.	T	5	..	5	..	..	..
	R	5	..	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Tamulpur P.S.	R	70	40	30	14	10	4
8 Nalbari P.S.	T	96	94	2	15	15	..
	R	20	20	..	..	..	..
	U	76	74	2	15	15	..
9 Rangia P.S.	T	14	14	..	18	14	4
	R	14	14	..	18	14	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Hajo P.S.	T	10	10	..	20	20	..
	R	10	10	..	20	20	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kamalpur P.S.	R	127	127	..	..	..	..
12 Boko P.S.	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Chhaygaon P.S.	R	2	2	..	..	..	..
14 Palasbari P.S.	T	5	5	..	34	34	..
	R	5	5	..	34	34	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Jhalukbari P.S.	T	10	10	..	421	379	42
	R	10	10	..	220	180	40
	U	..	..	..	201	199	2
16 Gauhati P.S.	T	645	630	15	1,849	1,686	163
	R	157	155	2	305	301	4
	U	488	475	13	1,544	1,385	159
3 Darrang District	T	4,309	4,079	230	3,655	3,279	376
	R	4,309	4,079	230	1,174	1,032	142
	U	..	..	..	2,481	2,247	234
Mangaldai Subdivision	T	999	820	179	545	493	52
	R	999	820	179	487	449	38
	U	..	..	..	58	44	14
1 Paneri P.S.	T	278	115	163	15	9	6
	R	278	115	163	15	9	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Udalguri P.S.	R	19	13	6	179	166	13
3 Majbat P.S.	R	..	..	..	76	67	9
4 Kalaigaon P.S.	R	132	129	3	4	4	..
5 Dalgaon P.S.	T	254	254	..	8	5	3
	R	254	254	..	8	5	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Mangaldai P.S.	T	316	309	7	263	242	21
	R	316	309	7	205	198	7
	U	..	..	..	58	44	14

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population—contd.

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Tezpur Subdivision	T	3,310	3,259	51	3,110	2,786	324
	R	3,310	3,259	51	687	583	104
	U	..	..	..	2,423	2,203	220
7 Dhekiajuli P.S.	T	278	265	13	58	49	9
	R	278	265	13	50	41	9
	U	..	..	..	8	8	..
8 Tezpur P.S.	T	366	346	20	2,569	2,335	234
	R	366	346	20	154	140	14
	U	..	..	..	2,415	2,195	220
9 Chutia P.S.	R	2,213	2,210	3	364	291	73
10 Behali P.S.	R	44	43	1	101	93	8
11 Gohpur P.S.	R	409	395	14	18	18	..
4 Lakhimpur District	T	6,072	5,791	281	4,978	3,212	1,766
	R	5,880	5,599	281	2,287	1,578	709
	U	192	192	..	2,691	1,634	1,057
North Lakhimpur Subdivision ..	T	5,597	5,381	216	1,873	846	1,027
	R	5,597	5,381	216	510	426	84
	U	..	..	..	1,363	420	943
1 Bihpuria P.S.	T	2,380	2,352	28	462	355	107
	R	2,380	2,352	28	351	283	68
	U	..	..	..	111	72	39
2 North Lakhimpur P.S.	T	2,987	2,839	148	1,396	480	916
	R	2,987	2,839	148	144	132	12
	U	..	..	..	1,252	348	904
3 Dhakuakhana P.S.	R	230	190	40	15	11	4
Dibrugarh Subdivision	T	475	410	65	3,105	2,366	739
	R	283	218	65	1,777	1,152	625
	U	192	192	..	1,328	1,214	114
4 Dhemaji P.S.	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Sadiya P.S.	R	3	3	..	13	..	13
6 Dibrugarh P.S.	T	115	115	..	2,321	1,765	556
	R	..	..	..	1,326	841	485
	U	115	115	..	995	924	71
7 Tinsukia P.S.	T	80	78	2	325	219	106
	R	3	1	2	185	107	78
	U	77	77	..	140	112	28
8 Doom Dooma P.S.	T	40	26	14	41	27	14
	R	40	26	14	28	15	13
	U	..	..	..	13	12	1
9 Moran P.S.	R	28	24	4	23	20	3
10 Bardubi P.S.	R	35	20	15	68	59	9
11 Digboi P.S.	T	66	50	16	95	73	22
	R	66	50	16	85	63	22
	U	..	..	..	10	10	..
12 Jaipur P.S.	T	43	31	12	213	197	16
	R	43	31	12	43	41	2
	U	..	..	..	170	156	14
13 Margherita P.S.	R	65	63	2	6	6	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population—contd.

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
5 Nowgong District	T	17	17	..	926	702	224
	R	17	17	..	670	467	203
	U	..	..	..	256	235	21
1 Laharighat P.S.	R	..	..	..	5	4	1
2 Dhing P.S.	T	2	2	..	45	41	4
	R	2	2	..	45	41	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Rupahihat P.S.	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kaliabor P.S.	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Marigaon P.S.	R	..	..	..	237	226	11
6 Raha P.S.	R	5	5	..	177	53	124
7 Nowgong P.S.	T	..	..	..	104	80	24
	R	..	..	..	10	7	3
	U	..	..	..	94	73	21
8 Samaguri P.S.	R	10	10	..	22	22	..
9 Jamunamukh P.S.	T	..	..	..	282	230	52
	R	..	..	..	124	72	52
	U	..	..	..	158	158	..
10 Lanka P.S.	R	..	..	..	27	19	8
11 Lumding P.S.	T	..	..	..	27	27	..
	R	..	..	..	23	23	..
	U	..	..	..	4	4	..
6 Sibsagar District	T	283	242	41	5,932	5,489	443
	R	260	235	25	2,448	2,128	320
	U	23	7	16	3,484	3,361	123
Golaghat Subdivision	T	28	5	23	2,267	2,221	46
	R	7	..	7	201	188	13
	U	21	5	16	2,066	2,033	33
1 Bohakhat P.S.	R	7	..	7	..	..	..
2 Dergaon P.S.	T	..	..	..	1,689	1,687	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	1,689	1,687	2
3 Golaghat P.S.	T	21	5	16	578	534	44
	R	..	..	..	201	188	13
	U	21	5	16	377	346	31
Jorhat Subdivision	T	18	18	..	1,978	1,757	221
	R	18	18	..	1,385	1,230	155
	U	..	..	..	593	527	66
4 Majuli P.S.	R	..	..	..	129	129	..
5 Jorhat P.S.	T	7	7	..	1,778	1,587	191
	R	7	7	..	1,185	1,060	125
	U	..	..	..	593	527	66
6 Teok P.S.	R	..	..	..	71	41	30
7 Titabar P.S.	R	11	11	..	..	..	..
Sibsagar Subdivision	T	237	219	18	1,687	1,511	176
	R	235	217	18	862	710	152
	U	2	2	..	825	801	24
8 Amguri P.S.	R	58	57	1	54	47	7
9 Sibsagar P.S.	T	121	112	9	1,173	1,112	61
	R	119	110	9	420	377	43
	U	2	2	..	753	735	18
10 Nazira P.S.	T	52	44	8	197	155	42
	R	52	44	8	125	89	36
	U	..	..	..	72	66	6
11 Sonari P.S.	R	6	6	..	263	197	66

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population—concld.

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7 Cachar District	T	267	208	59	1,423	1,196	227
	R	264	207	57	349	306	43
	U	3	1	2	1,074	890	184
Silchar Subdivision	T	218	169	49	500	353	147
	R	218	169	49	108	97	11
	U	..	..	..	392	256	136
1 Katigora P.S.	R	..	..	..	6	6	..
2 Borkhola P.S.	R	66	66	..	5	2	3
3 Udarband P.S.	R	..	..	..	12	10	2
4 Lakhipur P.S.	T	..	..	..	36	34	2
	R	..	..	..	36	34	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Silchar P.S.	T	152	103	49	393	257	136
	R	152	103	49	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	392	256	136
6 Sonai P.S.	R	..	..	..	48	44	4
Karimganj Subdivision	T	30	24	6	757	686	71
	R	27	23	4	214	182	32
	U	3	1	2	543	504	39
7 Karimganj P.S.	T	4	2	2	727	662	65
	R	1	1	..	202	176	26
	U	3	1	2	525	486	39
8 Badarpur P.S.	T	16	12	4	18	18	..
	R	16	12	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	18	18	..
9 Patharkandi P.S.	R	10	10	..	..	..	..
10 Ratabari P.S.	R	..	..	..	12	6	6
Hailakandi Subdivision	T	19	15	4	166	157	9
	R	19	15	4	27	27	..
	U	..	..	..	139	130	9
11 Hailakandi P.S.	T	19	15	4	151	142	9
	R	19	15	4	12	12	..
	U	..	..	..	139	130	9
12 Katlichara P.S.	R	..	..	..	15	15	..
Assam Hills Division	T	504	352	152	4,626	3,564	1,062
	R	479	337	142	1,526	1,376	150
	U	25	15	10	3,100	2,188	912
8 Garo Hills District	T	..	..	..	467	399	68
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	467	399	68
1 Mauza I	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Mauza II	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Mauza III	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Mauza IV	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Mauza V	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Mauza VI	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mauza VII	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Mauza VIII	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mauza IX	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mauza X	T	..	..	..	467	399	68
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	467	399	68

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population—concld.

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	T	134	124	10	3,195	2,320	875
	R	109	109	..	879	826	53
	U	25	15	10	2,316	1,494	822
Shillong Subdivision	T	134	124	10	2,705	1,986	719
	R	109	109	..	648	607	41
	U	25	15	10	2,057	1,379	678
1 Nongpoh P.S.	R	69	69	..	467	456	11
2 Shillong P.S.	T	65	55	10	2,101	1,423	678
	R	40	40	..	44	44	..
	U	25	15	10	2,057	1,379	678
3 Cherrapunji P.S.	R	..	..	..	137	107	30
Jowai Subdivision	T	..	..	..	490	334	156
	R	..	..	..	231	219	12
	U	..	..	..	259	115	144
4 Jowai P.S.	T	..	..	..	490	334	156
	R	..	..	..	231	219	12
	U	..	..	..	259	115	144
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	T	43	26	17	494	477	17
	R	43	26	17	246	237	9
	U	..	..	..	248	240	8
Mikir Hills Subdivision	R	43	26	17	97	92	5
1 Baithalangso P.S.	R	..	..	..	10	10	..
2 Howraghat P.S.	R	43	26	17	68	64	4
3 Bokajan P.S.	R	..	..	..	16	15	1
4 Diphu P.S.	R	..	..	..	3	3	..
North Cachar Hills Subdivision ..	T	..	..	..	397	385	12
	R	..	..	..	149	145	4
	U	..	..	..	248	240	8
5 Haflong P.S.	T	..	..	..	397	385	12
	R	..	..	..	149	145	4
	U	..	..	..	248	240	8
11 Mizo Hills District	T	327	202	125	470	368	102
	R	327	202	125	401	313	88
	U	..	..	..	69	55	14
Aijal Subdivision	T	..	..	..	82	64	18
	R	..	..	..	13	9	4
	U	..	..	..	69	55	14
1 Aijal P.S.	T	..	..	..	82	64	18
	R	..	..	..	13	9	4
	U	..	..	..	69	55	14
Lungleh Subdivision	R	327	202	125	388	304	84
2 Lungleh P.S.	R	327	202	125	388	304	84

A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

Fly-leaf

1. This Table furnishes the data on the population for the seven Censuses from 1901 to 1961 and the variation of population. This is a very important Table because it gives the growth of population from decade to decade and in the absence of reliable data for vital statistics forms the main source for estimation of population. One of the main changes in this Table since the last Census is that the percentage variation is also given from decade to decade.

The appendix to this Table gives the adjustments necessary to bring the 1951 Census population of the districts to the jurisdiction of the district as at the 1961 Census.

2. There had been minor adjustments of population from 1901 to 1941 in some districts of Assam. Between 1941 and 1951, the partition of India took place and so a major portion of the Sylhet district went to East Pakistan leaving only the police stations of Patharkandi, Ratabari and Badarpur and a portion of the Karimganj police station in India. These areas were then added to the Cachar district of Assam as a separate subdivision known as the Karimganj Subdivision. The 1941 population of these areas which were transferred to the Cachar district from the Sylhet district were as follows :—

	Police Station	Population	Area in Sq. miles
(i)	Patharkandi	70,788	277
(ii)	Ratabari	67,599	240
(iii)	Badarpur	42,672	47
(iv)	Portion of Karimganj P. S.	110,261 (Estimated)	145
	Total ..	291,320	709

The numerous Khasi States in the Old Khasi and Jaintia Hills District covering an area of 3,788 sq. miles were merged with the rest of the district immediately after Independence forming the United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District.

The two subdivisions of the Sadiya Frontier Tract, namely Sadiya and Pasighat, were created into independent districts under the name of Mishmi Hills and Abor Hills in July 1948. Another frontier district was constituted in 1943, called Tirap Frontier Tract, by excluding 103 sq. miles from Lakhimpur and joining it with a portion of the old Sadiya Frontier Tract and the Naga Tribal Area. It should, however, be noted that the population figures of these three Frontier Tracts take into account only the censused population for which full data were secured. On February 23, 1951, the censused portions of these three Frontier Tracts were transferred to the Lakhimpur district of the Assam Plains. The censused portion of the Balipara Frontier Tract was also transferred to the Darrang district on February 23, 1951.

3. Between 1951 and 1961, the whole of the North Cachar Hills Subdivision of the Cachar district was transferred to the newly created United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District. The Mikir Hills Sadar Subdivision was also formed during this period from the following components :—

	Components	Area in Sq. miles
(i)	Portions of Sibsagar District	1,692
(ii)	Portions of Nowgong District	1,707
(iii)	Portions of Jowai Subdivision	596
	Total ..	3,995

The population of these transferred portions could not be obtained from the old Census records and therefore the recast figures of the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District could not be given from 1901 to 1931. In the case of the 1941 Census figures, the population of the portions of the Jowai Subdivision transferred to the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills district is not known.

The Naga Hills district and the Naga Tribal Area were also taken away from Assam Proper to create the new state of Nagaland during this period. It may also be mentioned that although constitutionally the NEFA is still part of Assam, for Census purposes the whole of NEFA was excluded from Assam Proper. This also explains that although the Surveyor General of India gave the area of Assam as 84,895.00 sq. miles, Assam Proper which was under my jurisdiction consists of only 47,257.2 sq. miles (Assam Survey figures).

4. The following is a statement showing the percentage variation of population from 1901 to 1961 for Assam and for all the districts :—

Percentage variation of population from 1901 to 1961

State/District	Total Rural Urban	1901 to 1961	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ASSAM	T	+219·79	+34·45	+19·28	+20·08	+19·54	+19·01	+16·73
	R	+202·26	+30·16	+17·65	+19·75	+19·22	+18·60	+16·58
	U	+953·15	+122·53	+66·61	+30·50	+30·76	+35·43	+22·91
1. Goalpara	T	+233·77	+39·32	+9·25	+14·83	+15·76	+26·92	+29·97
	R	+218·60	+35·06	+8·04	+14·64	+15·56	+26·53	+30·25
	U	+918·98	+151·40	+54·62	+22·53	+24·44	+46·36	+17·43
2. Kamrup	T	+249·58	+38·39	+17·89	+29·43	+27·92	+14·20	+13·33
	R	+223·57	+30·11	+17·18	+28·92	+27·99	+13·51	+13·31
	U	+975·55	+197·10	+33·51	+41·78	+26·12	+33·26	+13·77
3. Darrang	T	+283·39	+39·64	+24·25	+26·07	+22·68	+27·69	+11·89
	R	+274·08	+37·54	+23·55	+26·27	+22·32	+27·28	+11·98
	U	+892·58	+124·01	+60·68	+16·78	+43·04	+56·19	+ 5·68
4. Lakhimpur	T	+321·57	+38·85	+17·94	+22·70	+23·92	+34·07	+26·29
	R	+292·65	+32·65	+16·20	+22·84	+23·86	+32·69	+26·18
	U	+1,284·11	+146·20	+59·45	+19·41	+25·10	+77·19	+29·71
5. Nowgong	T	+364·94	+36·51	+36·65	+15·37	+41·35	+31·94	+15·84
	R	+341·26	+33·92	+33·40	+15·15	+41·34	+31·14	+15·72
	U	+1,733·34	+86·55	+158·58	+24·60	+41·63	+75·57	+22·60
6. Sibsagar	T	+152·13	+24·43	+16·51	+11·48	+13·38	+19·06	+15·57
	R	+143·78	+22·06	+15·87	+11·22	+13·07	+19·15	+15·04
	U	+599·23	+95·08	+39·78	+21·37	+27·04	+15·35	+44·15
7. Cachar	T	+118·70	+23·53	+24·66	+11·38	+6·94	+5·32	+13·21
	R	+108·28	+21·54	+21·45	+10·82	+6·58	+5·42	+13·24
	U	+547·67	+57·73	+123·20	+32·44	+22·24	+1·34	+12·11
8. Garo Hills	T	+122·19	+26·91	+8·28	+17·11	+6·57	+12·71	+14·94
	R	+115·76	+23·24	+8·28	+17·11	+6·57	+12·71	+14·94
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	T	+128·51	+27·10	+9·44	+14·60	+19·18	+3·49	+16·23
	R	+83·54	+15·89	+3·75	+11·64	+16·51	+2·09	+14·95
	U	+1,028·73	+85·59	+53·20	+43·92	+54·25	+26·13	+41·76
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	T	+585·40	+69·08	+24·02	+306·17	+13·60	+5·92	−33·12
	R	+577·40	+69·33	+23·76	+301·69	+13·60	+5·92	−33·12
	U	+121·96	+50·60	+47·38	..	..	..	..
11. Mizo Hills ..	T	+222·76	+35·61	+28.42	+22·81	+26·42	+7·90	+10·64
	R	+205·46	+33·05	+23·87	+22·81	+26·42	+7·90	+10·64
	U	+105·14	+105·15	..	..	..	..	..

5. The population of Assam as a whole has shown a steep rise during the decade 1951 to 1961. I shall give a detailed explanation of this steep rise of population in my General Report on the Census. It may also be seen that most of the districts of Assam have shown a steep rise in this decade. This also will be dealt with in my General Report when other Tables also become available. It may however be noted that the population of the United Mikir

and North Cachar Hills district showed a steep rise of 306.17% for the decade 1931 to 1941. This is due to the fact that the population of these areas was not known as already stated above. It may also be noted that the population of this district has shown an increase of 69.08% between 1951 and 1961. The Deputy Commissioner explains that this steep rise is really due to the fact that many portions of the Sadar Subdivision had never been visited by Enumerators before.

6. The following is a statement showing the proportion of changes in the sex-ratios between 1901 and 1961 :—

Changes in the proportion of the Sexes 1901—1961

(Females per 1,000 Males)

State/District	Total/Rural/Urban	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ASSAM	**T**	**876**	**877**	**886**	**886**	**908**	**927**	**933**
	R	**895**	**890**	**896**	**897**	**917**	**936**	**943**
	U	**677**	**683**	**617**	**591**	**634**	**642**	**591**
Assam Plains Division ..	T	869	867	874	874	896	915	926
	R	888	880	885	885	906	923	936
	U	662	667	605	574	613	626	576
1. Goalpara District	T	900	881	880	877	875	886	904
	R	913	891	886	884	882	895	917
	U	725	714	676	632	625	526	460
2. Kamrup District	T	859	864	877	903	920	968	1,012
	R	894	881	890	914	929	977	1,025
	U	607	671	643	668	717	733	702
3. Darrang District	T	856	856	867	842	884	900	916
	R	867	865	876	854	894	909	926
	U	618	566	488	396	443	425	415
4. Lakhimpur District ..	T	831	835	847	818	870	883	863
	R	856	859	861	834	884	893	873
	U	631	585	552	513	592	637	583
5. Nowgong District.. ..	T	875	861	865	884	907	960	964
	R	889	871	873	894	916	964	970
	U	706	715	593	542	600	728	666
6. Sibsagar District	T	865	871	882	881	897	894	887
	R	879	879	890	888	903	899	893
	U	626	665	641	635	685	698	647
7. Cachar District	T	908	897	897	903	919	921	931
	R	917	908	909	915	932	933	945
	U	802	740	583	525	492	535	488
Assam Hills Division ..	T	934	961	979	991	1,012	1,026	985
	R	955	976	997	1,006	1,019	1,034	992
	U	772	786	679	697	809	757	725
8. Garo Hills District ..	T	960	951	975	959	959	956	974
	R	972	951	975	959	959	956	974
	U	639	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	T	921	948	960	978	1,031	1,054	1,080
	R	971	983	1,003	1,012	1,051	1,076	1,102
	U	775	784	683	697	803	757	725
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	T	863	914	934	898	882	917	492
	R	866	918	939	898	882	917	492
	U	639	665	578	..	..	..	..
11. Mizo Hills District ..	T	1,009	1,041	1,069	1,102	1,109	1,120	1,113
	R	1,017	1,049	1,069	1,102	1,109	1,120	1,113
	U	869	845	..	..	..	..	..

7. The number of females per 1,000 males gradually dwindled down from 933 in 1901 to 876 in 1961 for the State of Assam. Even in the rural areas, the number has dwindled down from 943 in 1901 to 895 in 1961. On the contrary, the number of females per 1,000 males in the urban areas of Assam has slightly improved from 591 in 1901 to 677 in 1961. It appears that more males are taking their families gradually to the urban areas of Assam. The only district of Assam where there are always more females than males for the last sixty years is the Mizo District. In the United Khasi and Jaintia Hills district, there were more females than males from 1901 to 1921, but since 1931, the ratio per 1,000 males has dwindled down from 978 in 1931 to 921 in 1961. This may be mostly due to the fact that many Army personnel and other people working in Shillong did not bring their families with them. However as the decrease in female population has taken place even in the rural areas of the United Khasi and Jaintia Hills district, it may also be concluded that the female population as a whole has shown a tendency to decrease during the last 20 years.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ASSAM	**1901**	**3,712,638**	..	..	**1,920,576**	**1,792,062**
	1911	**4,333,826**	**+621,188**	**+16·73**	**2,248,945**	**2,084,881**
	1921	**5,157,789**	**+823,963**	**+19·01**	**2,703,168**	**2,454,621**
	1931	**6,165,612**	**+1,007,823**	**+19·54**	**3,269,747**	**2,895,865**
	1941	**7,403,396**	**+1,237,784**	**+20·08**	**3,926,283**	**3,477,113**
	1951	**8,830,732**	**+1,427,336**	**+19·28**	**4,705,615**	**4,125,117**
	1961	**11,872,772**	**+3,042,040**	**+34·45**	**6,328,129**	**5,544,643**
Assam Plains Division	1901	3,248,868	..	..	1,686,961	1,561,907
	1911	3,821,321	+572,453	+17·62	1,995,972	1,825,349
	1921	4,608,067	+786,746	+20·59	2,429,935	2,178,132
	1931	5,527,527	+919,460	+19·95	2,949,266	2,578,261
	1941	6,561,388	+1,033,861	+18·70	3,500,797	3,060,591
	1951	7,863,416	+1,302,028	+19·84	4,212,343	3,651,073
	1961	10,557,603	+2,694,187	+34·26	5,648,249	4,909,354
1 Goalpara District	1901	462,555	..	..	242,957	219,598
	1911	601,198	+138,643	+29·97	318,776	282,422
	1921	763,052	+161,854	+26·92	406,906	356,146
	1931	883,288	+120,236	+15·76	470,557	412,731
	1941	1,014,285	+130,997	+14·83	539,437	474,848
	1951	1,108,124	+93,839	+9·25	588,999	519,125
	1961	1,543,892	+435,768	+39·32	812,723	731,169
2 Kamrup District	1901	590,010	..	..	293,272	296,738
	1911	668,646	+78,636	+13·33	339,797	328,849
	1921	763,571	+94,925	+14·20	397,736	365,835
	1931	976,746	+213,175	+27·92	513,345	463,401
	1941	1,264,200	+287,454	+29·43	673,403	590,797
	1951	1,490,392	+226,192	+17·89	799,391	691,001
	1961	2,062,572	+572,180	+38·39	1,109,608	952,964
3 Darrang District	1901	336,382	..	..	175,560	160,822
	1911	376,374	+39,992	+11·89	198,106	178,268
	1921	480,579	+104,205	+27·69	255,098	225,481
	1931	589,579	+109,000	+22·68	320,117	269,462
	1941	743,303	+153,724	−26·07	398,203	345,100
	1951	923,562	+180,259	+24·25	497,480	426,082
	1961	1,289,670	+366,108	+39·64	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur District	1901	370,957	..	..	199,122	171,835
	1911	468,480	+97,523	+26·29	248,746	219,734
	1921	628,101	+159,621	+34·07	335,885	292,216
	1931	778,313	+150,212	+23·92	428,012	350,301
	1941	954,960	+176,647	+22·70	517,149	437,811
	1951	1,126,294	+171,334	+17·94	613,657	512,637
	1961	1,563,842	+437,548	+38·85	853,879	709,963
5 Nowgong District	1901	260,411	..	..	132,605	127,806
	1911	301,655	+41,244	+15·84	153,938	147,717
	1921	398,007	+96,352	+31·94	208,731	189,276
	1931	562,581	+164,574	+41·35	298,585	263,996
	1941	649,072	+86,491	+15·37	348,099	300,973
	1951	886,955	+237,883	+36·65	476,578	410,377
	1961	1,210,761	+323,806	+36·51	645,690	565,071
6 Sibsagar District	1901	598,251	..	..	316,968	281,283
	1911	691,402	+93,151	+15·57	365,131	326,271
	1921	823,197	+131,795	+19·06	433,913	389,284
	1931	933,326	+110,129	+13·38	496,288	437,038
	1941	1,040,428	+107,102	+11·48	552,737	487,691
	1951	1,212,224	+171,796	+16·51	647,932	564,292
	1961	1,508,390	+296,166	+24·43	808,935	699,455

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*concld.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
7 Cachar District	1901	630,302	..	..	326,477	303,825
	1911	713,566	+83,264	+13·21	371,478	342,088
	1921	751,560	+37,994	+5·32	391,666	359,894
	1931	803,694	+52,134	+6·94	422,362	381,332
	1941	895,140	+91,446	+11·38	471,769	423,371
	1951	1,115,865	+220,725	+24·66	588,306	527,559
	1961	1,378,476	+262,611	+23·53	722,487	655,989
Assam Hills Division	1901	463,770	..	..	233,615	230,155
	1911	512,505	+48,735	+10·51	252,973	259,532
	1921	549,722	+37,217	+7·26	273,233	276,489
	1931	638,085	+88,363	+16·07	320,481	317,604
	1941	842,008	+203,923	+31·96	425,486	416,522
	1951	967,316	+125,308	+14·88	493,272	474,044
	1961	1,315,169	+347,853	+35·96	679,880	635,289
8 Garo Hills District	1901	138,274	..	..	70,035	68,239
	1911	158,936	+20,662	+14·94	81,264	77,672
	1921	179,140	+20,204	+12·71	91,466	87,674
	1931	190,911	+11,771	+6·57	97,442	93,469
	1941	223,569	+32,658	+17·11	113,180	110,389
	1951	242,075	+18,506	+8·28	124,054	118,021
	1961	307,228	+65,153	+26·91	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District ..	1901	202,250	..	..	97,221	105,039
	1911	235,069	+32,819	+16·23	114,442	120,627
	1921	243,263	+8,194	+3·49	119,750	123,513
	1931	289,926	+46,663	+19·18	146,551	143,375
	1941	332,251	+42,325	+14·60	169,486	162,765
	1951	363,599	+31,348	+9·44	186,652	176,947
	1961	462,152	+98,553	+27·10	240,548	221,604
10 *United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District*	1901	40,812	..	..	27,355	13,457
	1911	27,296	—13,516	—33·12	14,239	13,057
	1921	28,913	+1,617	+5·92	15,365	13,548
	1931	32,844	+3,931	+13·60	17,302	15,542
	1941	133,402	+100,558	+306·17	68,965	64,437
	1951	165,440	+32,038	+24·02	86,430	79,010
	1961	279,726	+114,286	+69·08	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills District	1901	82,434	..	..	39,004	43,430
	1911	91,204	+8,770	+10·64	43,028	48,176
	1921	98,406	+7,202	+7·90	46,652	51,754
	1931	124,404	+25,998	+26·42	59,186	65,218
	1941	152,786	+28,382	+22·81	73,855	78,931
	1951	196,202	+43,416	+28·42	96,136	100,066
	1961	266,063	+69,861	+35·61	132,465	133,598

NOTE: United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district treated as such for the first time in 1961 is printed in italics.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

APPENDIX

State and districts showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdictian in 1951, changes in area and the populaiion involved in those changes

State/District	Area in 1961		1961 Population	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between cols. 7 & 8
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ASSAM*	**47,257·2**	**122,396·1**	**11,872,772**	**51,637·0** (—4,379·8)	**133,739·8** (—11,343·7)	**9,043,707** (—212,975)	**8,830,732**	**—212,975**
1 Goalpara District	3,979·1	10,305·8	1,543,892	3,979·0 (+0·1)	10,305·6 (+0·2)	1,108,124	1,108,124	..
2 Kamrup District (*a*)	3,811·2	9,871·0	2,062,572	3,844·0 (—32·8)	9,956·0 (—85·0)	1,490,392	1,490,392	..
3 Darrang District	3,366·9	8,720·2	1,289,670	3,367·0 (—0·1)	8,720·5 (—0·3)	923,562	923,562	..
4 Lakhimpur District	5,012·0	12,981·1	1,563,842	5,012·0	12,981·1	1,126,294	1,126,294	..
5 Nowgong District (*b*)	2,200·0	5,698·0	1,210,761	3,907·0 (—1,707·0)	10,119·1 (—4,421·1)	954,283 (—67,328)	886,955	—67,328
6 Sibsagar District (*c*)	3,476·0	9,002·9	1,508,390	5,168·0 (—1,692.0)	13,385·2 (—4,382.3)	1,248,129 (—35,905)	1,212,224	—35,905
7 Cachar District (*d*)	2,680·0	6,941·2	1,378,476	4,568·0 (—1,888·0)	11,831·1 (—4,889·9)	1,155,528 (—39,663)	1,115,865	—39,663
8 Garo Hills District	3,152·0	8,163·7	307,228	3,152·0	8,163·7	242,075	242,075	..

*Columns 5, 6, 7 and 9 do not reflect the changes in regard to State as such, between 1951 and 1961 as the former Naga Hills District (area 4,297·0 Sq. miles and population 205,950)and former Naga Tribal Area (area 2,055·0 Sq. miles including non-censused area 2,C05·0 Sq. miles and population 7,025) were transferred to the new administrative unit known as Naga Hills-Tuensang Area *vide* Naga Hills-Tuensang Area Act, 1957 (No. 42 of 1957) published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part II, Section I, dated 30th November, 1957. Subsequently by a regulation called the Nagaland (Transitional Provisions) Regulation, 1961 (No. 2 of 1961) the Nagaland was formed on 18th February, 1961. In addition to this the non-censused area of former Balipara Frontier Tract (11,543·0 Sq. miles), Abor Hills (8,190·0 Sq. miles), Mishmi Hills (9,005·0 Sq. miles) and Tirap Frontier Tract (2,756·0 Sq. miles) transferred to North-East Frontier Agency, *vide* the North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) Regulation, 1954 (No. 1 of 1954), dated 5th January, 1954 and amended *vide* the North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) amendment Regulation, 1957 (No. 5 of 1957) as published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section I, dated the 1st December, 1957 and an area 32·8 Sq. miles of Kamrup District ceded to Bhutan, *vide* Assam (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1951 (No. 47 of 1951), dated 1st September, 1951.

(*a*) An area 32·8 Sq. miles of this district ceded to Bhutan, *vide* Assam (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1951 (No. 47 of 1951), dated 1-9-1951.

(*b*) An area 1,707·0 Sq. miles of this district inhabited mainly by 'Mikirs' transferred to newly formed United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district, *vide* Government Notification No. TAD/R/31/50/150, dated 13-4-1951.

(*c*) An area 1,692·0 Sq. miles of this district inhabited mainly by 'Mikirs' transferred to newly formed United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district, *vide* Government Notification No. TAD/R/31/50/150, dated 13-4-1951.

(*d*) North Cachar Hills Subdivision (1,888·0 Sq. miles) transferred to newly formed United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district *vide* Government Notification No. TAD/R/31/190, dated 27-8-1951.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

APPENDIX

State and ditricts showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and the population involved in those changes—concld.

State/District	Area in 1961		1961 Population	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between cols. 7 & 8
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District(*e*)	5,554·0	14,384·8	462,152	6,150·0 (—596·0)	15,928·5 (—1,543·7)	386,143 (—22,544)	363,599	— 22,544
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District(*f*)	5,883·0	15,237·0	279,726	.. (+5,883·0)	.. (+15,237·0)	.. (+165,440)	165,440	+165,440
11 Mizo Hills District	8,143·0	21,090·4	266,063	8,143·0	21,090·4	196,202	196,202	..

(*e*) A portion of Jowai Subdivision (596·0 Sq. miles) inhabited mainly by 'Mikirs' transferred to newly formed United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district, *vide* Government Notification No. TAD/R/31/50/148, dated 13-4-1951.

(*f*) Newly formed after 1951 Census, *vide* Government Notification No. TAD/R/31/50/205, dated 8-11-1951 from the portions of Nowgong, Sibsagar, Cachar and United Kahsi & Jaintia Hills district as given against symbols (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) & (*e*) above.

NOTE: The areas described in symbols (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*) above were excluded from the districts of Nowgong, Sibsagar, Cachar and United Khasi & Jaintia Hills respectively by Notification No. TAD/R/31/150, dated 13-4-1951 in case of Nowgong and Sibsagar, No. TAD/R/31/190, dated 27-8-1951 in case of Cachar and No. TAD/R/31/50/148 dated 13-4-1951 in case of United Khasi & Jaintia Hills but their *de facto* transfer to the newly created district was effected by Notification No. TAD/R/31/50/205, dated 8-11-1951 as indicated in (*f*) above.

A-III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

Fly-leaf

1. The term village has been defined in item 7 of the Fly-leaf to Table A-I.

2. The following is a statement of the percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in each district in 1961 :—

State/Division/District	Less than 200	200 —499	500 —999	1,000 —1,999	2,000 —4,999	5,000 —9,999	10,000 +
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ASSAM	**9**	**24**	**32**	**24**	**10**	**1**	..
Assam Plains Division	6	23	33	26	11	1	..
1 Goalpara	9	36	35	16	4	..	..
2 Kamrup	3	18	36	29	12	2	..
3 Darrang	5	27	33	22	12	1	..
4 Lakhimpur	10	28	25	18	17	2	..
5 Nowgong	3	15	31	40	11	..	..
6 Sibsagar	3	17	38	30	12	..	..
7 Cachar	7	18	34	32	9	..	..
Assam Hills Division	39	34	20	6	1	..	..
8 Garo Hills	61	31	8	N	..	..	..
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	35	35	21	9	..	..	..
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	43	35	18	3	1	..	..
11 Mizo Hills	13	36	37	13	1	..	..

N:—Stands for Negligible figure.

3. The above table will show that while in the Plains districts of Assam most of the villages have a population between 500 and 999, in the Hills districts of Assam most of the villages have a population of less than 200. It is also interesting to note that the Nowgong district has 40 per cent of its villages in the population group of 1,000 to 1,999 whereas the Garo Hills district has 61 per cent of its people living in villages of less than 200 souls. Actually some villages in the Garo Hills have a population of less than 10 people. This is due to the fact that the people in the Garo Hills live almost entirely by shifting cultivation and so only a few of them live in certain villages around which whole jungles were used for the purpose of shifting cultivation.

4. The following is a statement of the percentage of villages and population by class of village for 1951 and 1961.

Percentage of Villages and Population by

State/Division/District	Less than 500		500—999	
	Percentage of number of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of number of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
				1951
ASSAM	**79·3**	**42·0**	**14·6**	**29·7**
Assam Plains Division	73·3	37·7	18·6	31·2
1 Goalpara	89·8	62·3	7·5	19·6
2 Kamrup	64·3	30·5	25·2	34·8
3 Darrang	74·4	46·4	19·2	29·2
4 Lakhimpur	82·9	48·9	11·1	20·9
5 Nowgong	62·1	25·5	25·2	37·0
6 Sibsagar	58·2	25·6	29·9	40·2
7 Cachar	64·0	26·8	23·8	35·8
Assam Hills Division	96·1	78·4	3·5	17·0
8 Garo Hills	99·2	92·6	0·6	3·8
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	94·1	72·2	5·0	20·4
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	99·4	95·9	0·6	4·1
11 Mizo Hills	80·7	54·9	17·9	39·7
				1961
ASSAM	**71·4**	**33·5**	**19·4**	**31·8**
Assam Plains Division	62·8	28·7	24·8	33·2
1 Goalpara	74·9	45·6	20·0	35·1
2 Kamrup	52·3	21·5	31·3	35·7
3 Darrang	64·8	32·3	24·9	33·1
4 Lakhimpur	76·2	38·4	15·9	24·6
5 Nowgong	49·6	18·3	28·6	31·3
6 Sibsagar	48·7	20·1	33·5	37·5
7 Cachar	59·5	24·6	25·3	34·1
Assam Hills Division	94·1	73·0	5·0	20·3
8 Garo Hills	98·4	91·4	1·6	8·2
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	93·3	70·4	5·4	20·5
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	95·8	78·1	3·8	17·5
11 Mizo Hills	78·1	49·1	18·1	37·3

N :— Stands for Negligible figure.

Class of Villages—1951 and 1961

1,000—1,999		2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000 +	
Percentage of number of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of number of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of number of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of number of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Census							
5·1	**19·7**	**1.0**	**7.8**	N	**0·6**	N	**0·2**
6·7	21·6	1·3	8·6	N	0·7	N	0·2
2·3	12·0	0·4	4·7	N	1·4	..	..
8·7	22·8	1·5	8·6	0·2	2·1	N	1·2
5·2	16·8	1·2	7·6	..	..	..	..
4·2	15·9	1·8	14·3	..	..	..	..
11·4	29·7	1·3	6·9	N	0·9	..	..
10·2	25·5	1·7	8·7	..	..	..	..
10·4	28·5	1·8	8·9	..	..	..	..
0·4	3·8	N	0·8	..	..	..	..
0·2	1·9	N	1·7	..	..	..	..
0·8	6·2	N	1·2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·4	5·4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Census							
7·7	**24·2**	**1·5**	**9·8**	**N**	**0·7**	..	..
10·2	26·4	2·1	10·9	N	0·8	..	..
4·6	15·5	0·5	3·8	..	..	..	..
13·6	29·1	2·6	12·0	0·2	1·7	..	..
8·0	21·9	2·3	12·0	N	0·7	..	..
5·3	17·6	2·4	16·9	0·2	2·5	..	..
19·3	40·0	2·5	10·4	..	..	..	..
14·9	30·5	2·9	11·9	..	..	..	..
13·1	31·8	2·1	9·5	..	..	..	..
0·8	6·3	N	0·4	..	..	..	..
N	0·4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·3	9·1	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·4	4·4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·7	12·7	0·1	0·9	..	..	..	..

5. In the 1951 Census, there were only six classes of villages in the range of less than 500, 500 to 999, 1,000 to 1,999, 2,000 to 4,999, 5,000 to 9,999 and 10,000 and above. In the 1961 Census, the first category has been further sub-divided into less than 200 and 200 to 499. For the sake of comparability, the 1961 classes of villages have also been shown in the six classes of villages shown in the 1951 Census.

In 1951, 42 per cent of the total population lived in 79.3 per cent of the total number of villages whereas in the 1961 Census only 33.5 per cent of the total population live in 71.4 per

State/Division/District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Below 500		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Population	
						Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ASSAM ..	**25,702**	**10,959,744**	**5,783,675**	**5,176,069**	**18,345**	**1,929,974**	**1,737,122**
Assam Plains Division	18,696	9,779,580	5,180,004	4,599,576	11,750	1,489,034	1,316,913
1 Goalpara District ..	3,708	1,441,749	753,508	688,241	2,778	341,718	315,547
2 Kamrup District ..	2,971	1,843,073	972,979	870,094	1,554	209,719	185,835
3 Darrang District ..	2,441	1,239,376	663,836	575,540	1,581	214,951	185,810
4 Lakhimpur District ..	3,271	1,412,490	761,078	651,412	2,492	291,604	251,174
5 Nowgong District ..	1,716	1,129,544	598,096	531,448	851	110,868	96,214
6 Sibsagar District ..	2,200	1,431,685	761,757	669,928	1,072	154,061	133,132
7 Cachar District ..	2,389	1,281,663	668,750	612,913	1,422	166,113	149,201
Assam Hills Division ..	7,006	1,180,164	603,671	576,493	6,595	440,940	420,209
8 Garo Hills District ..	2,415	298,340	151,317	147,023	2,376	138,467	134,141
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	1,992	353,557	179,384	174,173	1,859	126,352	122,611
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	1,869	276,461	148,135	128,326	1,790	114,584	101,308
11 Mizo Hills District ..	730	251,806	124,835	126,971	570	61,537	62,149

cent of the total number of villages in the class of less than 500. This shows that the size of villages in Assam has grown during the last ten years. Here also it may be seen that there is a glaring difference in the size of villages between the Assam Plains Division and the Assam Hills Division because even in 1961, 73 per cent of the total population in the Hills live in 94.1 per cent of the total number of villages having a population of less than 500.

6. The following is a statement showing the sub-totals of the following groups of villages up to the district level :—

500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 & above		
	Population			Population			Population	
Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
6,955	**3,241,562**	**2,899,197**	**390**	**571,901**	**504,554**	**12**	**40,238**	**35,196**
6,546	3,082,272	2,744,884	388	568,460	502,583	12	40,238	35,196
910	383,033	347,774	20	28,757	24,920	..	..	..
1,334	631,017	563,666	78	115,658	105,136	5	16,585	15,457
804	364,932	316,280	55	79,457	69,690	1	4,496	3,760
694	323,377	272,676	79	126,940	111,583	6	19,157	15,979
821	424,767	380,653	44	62,461	54,581	..	..	..
1,064	516,041	457,651	64	91,655	79,145	..	..	..
919	439,105	406,184	48	63,532	57,528	..	..	..
409	159,290	154,313	2	3,441	1,971	..	..	..
39	12,850	12,882	..	..	..	..	..	..
133	53,032	51,562	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	31,373	26,142	1	2,178	876	..	..	..
159	62,035	63,727	1	1,263	1,095	..	..	..

UNION TABLE A-III VILLAGES

State/Division/District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Village with less than 200			I—Village with 200—499		
						Population			Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ASSAM	**25,702**	**10,959,744**	**5,783,675**	**5,176,069**	**10,514**	**548,443**	**493,594**	**7,831**	**1,381,531**	**1,243,528**
Assam Plains Division	18,696	9,779,580	5,180,004	4,599,576	5,242	313,758	270,132	6,508	1,175,276	1,046,781
1 Goalpara District	3,708	1,441,749	753,508	688,241	1,182	68,729	62,425	1,596	272,989	253,122
2 Kamrup District	2,971	1,843,073	972,979	870,094	597	33,640	28,526	957	176,079	157,309
3 Darrang District	2,441	1,239,376	663,836	575,540	611	36,057	30,149	970	178,894	155,661
4 Lakhimpur District	3,271	1,412,490	761,078	651,412	1,232	77,150	66,474	1,260	214,454	184,700
5 Nowgong District	1,716	1,129,544	598,096	531,448	374	21,309	17,508	477	89,559	78,706
6 Sibsagar District	2,200	1,431,685	761,757	669,928	454	27,374	22,009	618	126,687	111,123
7 Cachar District	2,389	1,281,663	668,750	612,913	792	49,499	43,041	630	116,614	106,160
Assam Hills Division	7,006	1,180,164	603,671	576,493	5,272	234,685	223,462	1,323	206,255	196,747
8 Garo Hills District	2,415	298,340	151,317	147,023	2,050	91,607	90,189	326	46,860	43,952
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	1,992	353,557	179,384	174,173	1,450	63,328	60,583	409	63,024	62,028
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	1,869	276,461	148,135	128,326	1,476	62,873	56,577	314	51,711	44,731
11 Mizo Hills District	730	251,806	124,835	126,971	296	16,877	16,113	274	44,660	46,036

cent of the total number of villages in the class of less than 500. This shows that the size of villages in Assam has grown during the last ten years. Here also it may be seen that there is a glaring difference in the size of villages between the Assam Plains Division and the Assam Hills Division because even in 1961, 73 per cent of the total population in the Hills live in 94.1 per cent of the total number of villages having a population of less than 500.

6. The following is a statement showing the sub-totals of the following groups of villages up to the district level :—

500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 & above		
	Population			Population			Population	
Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
6,955	**3,241,562**	**2,899,197**	**390**	**571,901**	**504,554**	**12**	**40,238**	**35,196**
6,546	3,082,272	2,744,884	388	568,460	502,583	12	40,238	35,196
910	383,033	347,774	20	28,757	24,920	..	..	..
1,334	631,017	563,666	78	115,658	105,136	5	16,585	15,457
804	364,932	316,280	55	79,457	69,690	1	4,496	3,760
694	323,377	272,676	79	126,940	111,583	6	19,157	15,979
821	424,767	380,653	44	62,461	54,581	..	..	..
1,064	516,041	457,651	64	91,655	79,145	..	..	..
919	439,105	406,184	48	63,532	57,528	..	..	..
409	159,290	154,313	2	3,441	1,971	..	..	..
39	12,850	12,882	..	..	..	..	..	..
133	53,032	51,562	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	31,373	26,142	1	2,178	876	..	..	..
159	62,035	63,727	1	1,263	1,095	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES

I-Villages

State/Division/District/ Subdivision/Police Station	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Population Males	Population Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ASSAM	**25,702**	**10,959,744**	**5,783,675**	**5,176,069**	**10,514**	**548,443**	**493,594**
Assam Plains Division	18,696	9,779,580	5,180,004	4,599,576	5,242	3,13,758	270,132
1 Goalpara District	3,708	1,441,749	753,508	688,241	1,182	68,729	62,425
Kokrajhar Subdivision	1,377	460,361	242,076	218,285	437	26,090	23,276
1 Gossaingaon P.S.	428	124,010	65,695	58,315	176	9,006	7,810
2 Kokrajhar P.S.	370	123,020	64,315	58,705	110	7,647	7,010
3 Sidli P.S.	279	90,059	47,236	42,823	70	4,447	4,081
4 Bijni P.S.	300	123,272	64,830	58,442	81	4,990	4,375
Dhubri Subdivision	1,206	540,723	282,329	258,394	416	21,959	20,028
5 Golokganj P.S.	197	123,761	64,763	58,998	32	1,674	1,424
6 Bilasipara P.S.	482	138,765	72,293	66,472	250	13,891	12,520
7 Dhubri P.S.	193	105,114	54,594	50,520	56	2,474	2,408
8 South Salmara P.S.	267	128,019	67,356	60,663	68	3,289	3,075
9 Mankachar P.S.	67	45,064	23,323	21,741	10	631	601
Goalpara Subdivision	1,125	440,665	229,103	211,562	329	20,680	19,121
10 North Salmara P.S.	391	161,070	84,000	77,070	104	7,168	6,519
11 Lakhipur P.S.	303	123,231	63,971	59,260	88	5,657	5,196
12 Goalpara P.S.	203	68,167	35,363	32,804	76	4,065	3,865
13 Dudhnai P.S.	228	88,197	45,769	42,428	61	3,790	3,541
2 Kamrup District	2,971	1,843,073	972,979	870,094	597	33,640	28,526
Barpeta Subdivision	981	678,245	357,236	321,009	137	7,367	6,024
1 Sorbhog P.S.	234	145,213	76,976	68,237	35	2,189	1,788
2 Patacharkuchi P.S.	194	125,384	66,104	59,280	38	1,891	1,601
3 Barpeta P.S.	314	218,796	115,750	103,046	41	2,165	1,678
4 Baghbor P.S.	157	134,172	69,770	64,402	9	465	346
5 Tarabari P.S.	82	54,680	28,636	26,044	14	657	611
Gauhati Subdivision	1,990	1,164,828	615,743	549,085	460	26,273	22,502
6 Barama P.S.	185	126,772	66,438	60,334	22	1,523	1,488
7 Tamulpur P.S.	221	99,234	53,500	45,734	50	3,535	3,045
8 Nalbari P.S.	225	184,896	95,187	89,709	42	2,251	1,813
9 Rangia P.S.	228	132,075	70,160	61,915	33	1,706	1,442
10 Hajo P.S.	195	139,553	73,519	66,034	44	2,320	1,435
11 Kamalpur P.S.	181	110,978	58,406	52,572	23	1,081	1,063
12 Boko P.S.	249	108,525	56,484	52,041	69	4,485	4,105
13 Chhaygaon P.S.	166	75,516	40,141	35,375	60	3,141	2,679
14 Palasbari P.S.	190	106,832	56,123	50,709	86	4,314	3,746
15 Jhalukbari P.S.	12	14,765	9,160	5,605	..	..	..
16 Gauhati P.S.	138	65,682	36,625	29,057	31	1,917	1,686

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

with less than 2,000 population

200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999		
	Population			Population			Popultaion	
Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
7,831	**1,381,531**	**1,243,528**	**4,979**	**1,836,998**	**1,652,062**	**1,976**	**1,404,564**	**1,247,135**
6,508	1,175,276	1,046,781	4,630	1,715,700	1,534,138	1,916	1,366,572	1,210,746
1,596	272,989	253,122	740	264,916	241,753	170	118,117	106,021
700	121,656	112,094	214	73,166	65,170	23	15,629	13,640
204	37,967	35,382	43	14,494	11,722	4	2,815	2,531
194	30,665	28,635	56	18,656	16,982	10	7,347	6,078
168	29,001	26,453	41	13,788	12,289	..	..	..
134	24,023	21,624	74	26,228	24,177	9	5,467	5,031
396	68,191	63,250	282	105,911	97,145	103	73,098	66,431
49	8,808	7,960	83	30,527	28,194	31	20,732	18,784
164	27,754	25,840	53	19,471	17,908	15	11,177	10,204
62	10,676	10,402	51	19,761	18,593	21	16,523	14,601
97	16,805	15,150	76	28,885	25,938	24	16,015	14,628
24	4,148	3,898	19	7,267	6,512	12	8,651	8,214
500	83,142	77,778	244	85,839	79,438	44	29,390	25,950
166	27,861	25,664	101	36,414	33,546	20	12,557	11,341
143	22,621	21,025	53	18,476	17,201	12	8,283	7,535
82	13,991	13,052	40	13,736	12,810	4	2,453	2,105
109	18,669	18,037	50	17,213	15,881	8	6,097	4,969
957	176,079	157,309	930	347,002	311,178	404	284,015	252,488
285	53,574	47,666	368	140,674	127,042	166	113,600	102,728
74	14,245	12,358	88	33,166	29,380	34	22,405	20,578
54	10,065	9,003	63	22,934	20,870	35	24,687	22,227
97	18,148	15,904	113	48,280	43,547	58	40,198	35,761
31	6,200	5,771	78	26,480	24,315	30	19,726	18,034
29	4,916	4,630	26	9,814	8,930	9	6,584	6,128
672	122,505	109,643	562	206,328	184,136	238	170,415	149,760
63	10,490	9,537	65	26,488	23,891	30	20,347	18,352
97	17,498	15,443	61	22,651	18,748	12	8,303	7,383
52	12,203	10,064	73	24,920	24,474	38	27,805	26,030
97	19,716	18,051	68	25,626	21,812	28	20,333	18,065
48	8,539	7,274	60	22,057	20,113	34	24,198	22,109
62	10,593	9,266	63	23,434	21,257	31	20,824	18,877
114	18,324	17,850	47	17,521	16,230	16	11,146	9,613
45	8,155	7,191	44	17,016	14,662	17	11,829	10,843
50	7,120	6,622	22	8,468	7,932	18	13,288	11,650
5	1,197	803	2	1,195	628	3	3,246	1,398
39	8,670	7,542	57	16,942	14,389	11	9,096	5,440

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES

I—Villages

State/Division/District/ Subdivision/ Police Station	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200 Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3 Darrang District	2,441	1,239,376	663,836	575,540	611	36,057	30,149
Mangaldai Subdivision	1,176	562,852	298,939	263,913	248	15,905	13,447
1 Paneri P.S.	239	107,225	57,940	49,285	68	4,674	3,797
2 Udalguri P.S.	153	58,782	31,575	27,207	36	2,265	2,015
3 Majbat P.S.	100	42,311	22,931	19,380	31	1,940	1,683
4 Kalaigaon P.S.	209	94,269	49,788	44,481	28	2,011	1,809
5 Dalgaon P.S.	172	90,740	47,998	42,742	32	1,962	1,604
6 Mangaldai P.S.	303	169,525	88,707	80,818	53	3,053	2,539
Tezpur Subdivision	1,265	676,524	364,897	311,627	363	20,152	16,702
7 Dhekiajuli P.S.	359	152,098	81,560	70,538	108	6,480	5,531
8 Tezpur P.S.	298	193,151	104,267	88,884	70	3,767	2,980
9 Chutia P.S.	230	156,912	84,987	71,925	52	2,570	2,045
10 Behali P.S.	185	101,194	54,393	46,801	54	3,148	2,492
11 Gohpur P.S.	193	73,169	39,690	33,479	79	4,187	3,654
4 Lakhimpur District	3,271	1,412,490	761,078	651,412	1,232	77,150	66,474
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	906	362,729	195,460	167,269	268	16,428	13,909
1 Bihpuria P.S.	325	132,002	70,522	61,480	82	5,403	4,481
2 North Lakhimpur P.S.	369	145,366	80,013	65,353	113	6,795	5,643
3 Dhakuakhana P.S.	212	85,361	44,925	40,436	73	4,230	3,785
Dibrugarh Subdivision	2,365	1,049,761	565,618	484,143	964	60,722	52,565
4 Dhemaji P.S.	269	64,884	34,294	30,590	143	8,642	7,759
5 Sadiya P.S.	152	34,126	18,783	15,343	88	4,985	4,098
6 Dibrugarh P.S.	305	171,161	92,715	78,446	77	4,224	3,442
7 Tinsukia P.S.	222	144,319	78,436	65,883	48	3,119	2,585
8 Doom Dooma P.S.	194	161,193	85,221	75,972	74	11,866	10,749
9 Moran P.S.	286	86,129	45,790	40,339	136	6,977	6,242
10 Bardubi P.S.	288	130,639	70,590	60,049	100	5,854	5,001
11 Digboi P.S.	138	53,376	28,998	24,378	65	3,765	3,285
12 Jaipur P.S.	391	143,134	76,573	66,561	163	7,754	6,593
13 Margherita P.S.	120	60,800	34,218	26,582	70	3,536	2,811
5 Nowgong District	1,716	1,129,544	598,096	531,448	374	21,309	17,508
1 Laharighat P.S.	241	156,573	82,792	73,781	39	2,443	2,069
2 Dhing P.S.	65	69,333	36,377	32,956	4	189	166
3 Rupahihat P.S.	154	157,375	82,614	74,761	3	342	275
4 Kaliabor P.S.	110	68,621	36,650	31,971	19	1,140	892
5 Marigaon P.S.	313	123,764	65,605	58,159	117	5,771	4,762
6 Raha P.S.	152	101,805	53,481	48,324	39	2,227	1,804
7 Nowgong P.S.	142	122,033	64,045	57,988	21	824	711
8 Samaguri P.S.	114	87,687	46,158	41,529	29	1,448	1,239
9 Jamunamukh P.S.	177	106,402	56,716	49,686	41	2,613	2,128
10 Lanka P.S.	225	130,658	70,658	60,000	45	3,037	2,531
11 Lumding P.S.	23	5,293	3,000	2,293	17	1,275	931
6 Sibsagar District	2,200	1,431,685	761,757	669,928	454	27,374	22,009
Golaghat Subdivision	570	390,831	207,239	183,592	124	7,973	6,475
1 Bokakhat P.S.	88	51,881	27,760	24,121	26	1,421	1,083
2 Dergaon P.S.	155	104,522	55,363	49,159	32	2,179	1,833
3 Golaghat P.S.	327	234,428	124,116	110,312	66	4,373	3,559
Jorhat Subdivision	808	513,154	273,301	239,853	165	9,136	7,244
4 Majuli P.S.	155	80,179	42,778	37,401	31	2,069	1,816
5 Jorhat P.S.	308	222,786	119,037	103,749	72	3,684	2,800
6 Teok P.S.	153	96,192	50,946	45,246	30	1,169	907
7 Titabar P.S.	192	113,997	60,540	53,457	32	2,214	1,721

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

with less than 2,000 population

200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999		
	Population			Population			Population	
Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
970	178,894	155,661	608	218,564	191,308	196	146,368	124,972
539	99,564	88,153	303	108,343	97,387	71	55,097	47,207
110	20,044	17,409	42	13,843	12,120	13	11,948	9,404
85	15,644	13,509	28	10,432	9,135	4	3,234	2,548
47	8,176	7,009	13	4,680	3,858	7	5,506	4,521
110	21,203	18,942	66	22,652	20,550	5	3,922	3,180
68	12,704	11,466	59	21,780	19,702	12	9,587	8,250
119	21,793	19,818	95	34,956	32,022	30	20,900	19,304
431	79,330	67,508	305	110,221	93,921	125	91,271	77,765
166	30,431	26,451	61	22,491	19,922	19	14,414	11,898
87	17,973	14,757	87	31,060	26,600	40	30,153	26,305
65	11,142	9,570	63	24,369	20,795	39	28,392	23,480
62	10,739	9,217	43	16,029	13,506	18	12,272	10,540
51	9,045	7,513	51	16,272	13,098	9	6,040	5,542
1,260	214,454	184,700	520	188,022	158,922	174	135,355	113,754
404	65,816	58,629	176	65,989	54,846	49	36,051	30,201
153	23,749	21,936	74	27,887	23,843	15	11,963	10,029
164	26,774	22,967	68	25,995	20,087	18	13,175	10,219
87	15,293	13,726	34	12,107	10,916	16	10,913	9,953
856	148,638	126,071	344	122,033	104,076	125	99,304	83,553
102	17,250	15,275	22	7,224	6,494	2	1,178	1,062
52	8,466	6,952	9	3,234	2,742	3	2,098	1,551
127	24,081	20,437	51	18,955	16,282	39	29,003	24,664
97	14,586	11,990	50	19,854	16,655	13	17,696	14,181
50	5,800	5,171	37	9,261	7,737	7	5,572	4,664
110	18,359	16,488	26	9,623	8,623	13	9,762	8,048
102	19,059	15,052	57	21,141	17,729	21	13,918	12,650
46	7,323	5,726	18	5,871	5,182	6	4,875	3,959
144	28,769	25,161	65	23,537	20,205	15	11,066	9,660
26	4,945	3,819	9	3,333	2,427	6	4,136	3,114
477	89,559	78,706	490	187,100	166,561	331	237,667	214,092
67	12,663	11,314	90	32,875	29,208	40	28,031	25,343
7	1,193	1,068	16	6,301	5,822	35	25,067	22,695
18	3,680	3,245	54	21,355	19,240	75	51,543	47,040
40	6,471	5,378	29	11,335	9,827	21	15,177	13,490
120	19,975	17,895	50	18,546	16,316	20	13,696	12,436
42	7,546	6,886	34	13,825	12,667	32	21,827	19,746
37	7,117	6,218	41	15,805	14,658	39	34,109	30,800
20	6,071	5,481	34	12,337	11,071	24	16,802	15,259
57	11,209	9,949	51	19,780	17,971	24	17,357	15,222
65	12,894	10,688	90	34,584	29,511	20	13,430	11,553
4	740	584	1	357	270	1	628	508
618	126,687	111,123	737	283,670	253,556	327	232,371	204,095
147	39,801	34,612	178	67,321	60,555	108	74,824	66,090
28	5,222	4,502	18	6,914	5,982	13	9,601	8,432
40	9,398	8,010	45	17,300	15,583	36	24,425	21,736
79	25,181	22,100	115	43,107	38,990	59	40,798	35,922
239	44,187	38,753	263	100,494	89,730	115	82,971	73,621
60	10,010	8,803	48	17,906	15,460	13	9,014	8,109
70	13,488	11,732	96	36,273	32,536	52	39,566	35,247
44	8,221	7,386	48	19,020	16,933	28	18,610	16,604
65	12,468	10,832	71	27,295	24,801	22	15,781	13,661

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES

I—Villages

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200 Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sibsagar Subdivision	822	527,700	281,217	246,483	165	10,265	8,290
8 Amguri P.S.	120	83,546	43,877	39,669	14	703	588
9 Sibsagar P.S.	269	156,775	83,082	73,693	59	3,390	2,803
10 Nazira P.S.	155	121,780	64,949	56,831	25	1,394	913
11 Sonari P.S.	278	165,599	89,309	76,290	67	4,778	3,986
7 Cachar District	2,389	1,281,663	668,750	612,913	792	49,499	43,041
Silchar Subdivision	1,019	620,725	323,930	296,795	294	15,112	14,054
1 Katigora P.S.	183	92,539	48,628	43,911	53	2,684	2,222
2 Borkhola P.S.	83	47,173	24,611	22,562	20	2,066	1,800
3 Udarband P.S.	109	54,111	28,576	25,535	37	1,711	1,380
4 Lakhipur P.S.	198	115,288	59,553	55,735	77	3,050	3,633
5 Silchar P.S.	261	187,768	98,275	89,493	52	2,800	2,441
6 Sonai P.S.	185	123,846	64,287	59,559	55	2,801	2,578
Karimganj Subdivision	1,019	430,630	224,058	206,572	415	30,435	25,591
7 Karimganj P.S.	304	142,915	74,031	68,884	101	5,884	5,506
8 Badarpur P.S.	136	59,350	30,897	28,453	56	5,141	4,583
9 Patharkandi P.S.	291	114,642	59,761	54,881	136	12,346	9,490
10 Ratabari P.S.	288	113,723	59,369	54,354	122	7,064	6,014
Hailakandi Subdivision	351	230,308	120,762	109,546	83	3,952	3,396
11 Hailakandi P.S.	201	156,560	81,917	74,643	17	869	633
12 Katlichara P.S.	150	73,748	38,845	34,903	66	3,083	2,763
Assam Hills Division	7,006	1,180,164	603,671	576,493	5,272	234,685	223,462
8 Garo Hills District	2,415	298,340	151,317	147,023	2,050	91,607	90,189
1 Mauza I	510	35,947	18,144	17,803	493	15,722	15,571
2 Mauza II	541	59,731	30,282	29,449	468	19,848	19,553
3 Mauza III	505	61,057	30,580	30,477	439	22,408	22,654
4 Mauza IV	451	62,777	31,817	30,960	376	19,881	19,596
5 Mauza V	94	17,029	8,610	8,419	69	4,051	3,843
6 Mauza VI	63	16,771	8,719	8,052	33	1,685	1,563
7 Mauza VII	77	12,931	6,652	6,279	54	3,034	2,860
8 Mauza VIII	71	13,684	6,972	6,712	48	1,745	1,299
9 Mauza IX	90	15,991	8,225	7,766	61	2,695	2,731
10 Mauza X	13	2,422	1,316	1,106	9	538	519
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	1,992	353,557	179,384	174,173	1,450	63,328	60,583
Shillong Subdivision	1,656	277,607	141,706	135,901	1,233	52,750	50,557
1 Nongpoh P.S.	340	37,109	19,845	17,264	293	12,235	10,638
2 Shillong P.S.	741	140,869	72,067	68,802	507	19,443	18,497
3 Cherrapunji P.S.	575	99,629	49,794	49,835	433	21,072	21,422
Jowai Subdivision	336	75,950	37,678	38,272	217	10,578	10,026
4 Jowai P.S.	336	75,950	37,678	38,272	217	10,578	10,026
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	1,869	276,461	148,135	128,326	1,476	62,873	56,577
Mikir Hills Subdivision	1,446	225,407	121,040	104,367	1,097	44,147	39,555
1 Baithalangso P.S.	467	64,558	33,617	30,941	360	14,469	13,672
2 Howraghat P. S.	306	72,898	39,026	33,872	173	9,138	8,765
3 Bokajan P. S.	428	55,495	29,894	25,601	362	11,569	10,161
4 Diphu P.S.	245	32,456	18,503	13,953	202	8,971	6,957
North Cachar Hills Subdivision ..	423	51,054	27,095	23,959	379	18,726	17,022
5 Haflong P.S.	423	51,054	27,095	23,959	379	18,726	17,022
11 Mizo Hills District	730	251,806	124,835	126,971	296	16,877	16,113
Aijal Subdivision	395	169,393	83,653	85,740	115	6,615	6,452
1 Aijal P.S.	395	169,393	83,653	85,740	115	6,615	6,452
Lungleh Subdivision	335	82,413	41,182	41,231	181	10,262	9,661
2 Lungleh P.S.	335	82,413	41,182	41,231	181	10,262	9,661

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

with less than 2,000 population

200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999		
	Population			Population			Population	
Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
232	42,699	37,758	296	115,855	103,271	104	74,576	64,384
31	5,679	5,247	59	25,445	23,865	14	9,368	7,647
69	13,054	11,234	107	41,401	37,117	32	22,159	19,843
37	6,724	6,011	55	21,768	19,329	28	20,490	17,610
95	17,242	15,266	75	27,241	22,960	30	22,559	19,284
630	116,614	106,160	605	226,426	210,860	314	212,679	195,324
219	38,991	35,388	305	114,693	105,838	174	118,721	108,223
43	7,524	6,833	64	23,591	21,215	23	14,829	13,641
28	5,230	4,904	25	9,513	8,732	10	7,802	7,126
26	4,679	4,145	36	14,562	13,123	8	5,157	4,711
43	7,555	6,942	37	14,411	13,331	32	22,840	20,733
52	9,558	8,319	90	32,861	30,787	56	37,702	34,053
27	4,445	4,245	53	19,755	18,650	45	30,391	27,959
340	62,601	58,239	180	64,265	62,191	69	47,560	43,424
113	22,156	20,623	60	21,816	20,417	24	16,763	15,458
42	9,096	8,576	28	9,792	9,205	10	6,868	6,089
92	15,652	14,224	42	14,758	15,584	17	11,669	10,746
93	15,697	14,816	50	17,899	16,985	18	12,260	11,131
71	15,022	12,533	120	47,468	42,831	71	46,398	43,677
44	8,313	7,571	88	35,122	31,755	47	31,078	28,747
27	6,709	4,962	32	12,346	11,076	24	15,320	14,930
1,323	206,255	196,747	349	121,298	117,924	60	37,992	36,389
326	46,860	43,952	38	12,256	12,292	1	594	590
17	2,422	2,232	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	9,562	9,037	3	872	859	..	..	..
65	7,903	7,554	1	269	269	..	..	..
69	9,871	9,444	6	2,065	1,920	..	..	..
21	3,599	3,228	4	960	1,348	..	..	..
20	3,480	3,137	9	2,960	2,762	1	594	590
23	3,618	3,419	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	2,234	2,096	9	2,993	3,317	..	..	..
23	3,393	3,218	6	2,137	1,817	..	..	..
4	778	587	..	..	..	..	..	..
409	63,024	62,028	108	36,503	35,825	25	16,529	15,737
328	50,887	49,661	76	25,905	24,337	19	12,164	11,346
43	6,171	5,327	4	1,439	1,299	..	..	..
176	27,923	26,938	44	15,519	15,024	14	9,182	8,343
109	16,793	17,396	28	8,947	8,014	5	2,982	3,003
81	12,137	12,367	32	10,598	11,488	6	4,365	4,391
81	12,137	12,367	32	10,598	11,488	6	4,365	4,391
314	51,711	44,731	71	26,268	22,186	7	5,105	3,956
275	45,458	39,282	67	24,901	20,988	6	4,356	3,666
97	15,510	14,262	10	3,638	3,007	..	..	..
98	16,661	13,748	33	11,952	10,162	2	1,275	1,197
41	7,105	6,139	21	8,139	6,832	4	3,081	2,469
39	6,182	5,133	3	1,172	987	..	..	..
39	6,253	5,449	4	1,367	1,198	1	749	290
39	6,253	5,449	4	1,367	1,198	1	749	290
274	44,660	46,036	132	46,271	47,621	27	15,764	16,106
150	25,479	26,019	106	37,020	38,244	23	13,276	13,930
150	25,479	26,019	106	37,020	38,244	23	13,276	13,930
124	19,181	20,017	26	9,251	9,377	4	2,488	2,176
124	19,181	20,017	26	9,251	9,377	4	2,488	2,176

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION --*contd.*

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above		
	2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
ASSAM	**390**	**571,901**	**504,554**	**12**	**40,238**	**35,196**	..	..	..
Assam Plains Divisions	388	568,460	502,583	12	40,238	35,196	..	..	..
1 Goalpara District	20	28,757	24,920	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kokrajhar Subdivision	3	5,535	4,105	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Gossaingaon P.S.	1	1,413	870	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kokrajhar P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Sidli P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bijni P.S.	2	4,122	3,235	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhubri Subdivision	9	13,170	11,540	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Golokganj P.S.	2	3,022	2,636	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bilasipara P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Dhubri P.S.	3	5,160	4,516	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 South Salmara P.S.	2	2,362	1,872	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mankachar P.S.	2	2,626	2,516	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goalpara Subdivision	8	10,052	9,275	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 North Salmara P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lakhipur P.S.	7	8,934	8,303	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Goalpara P.S.	1	1,118	972	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Dudhnai P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kamrup District	78	115,658	105,136	5	16,585	15,457	..	..	..
Barpeta Subdivision	24	38,792	34,460	1	3,229	3,089	..	..	..
1 Sorbhog P.S.	3	4,971	4,133	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Patacharkuchi P.S.	4	6,527	5,579	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Barpeta P.S.	5	6,959	6,156	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Baghbor P.S.	8	13,670	12,847	1	3,229	3,089	..	..	..
5 Tarabari P.S.	4	6,665	5,745	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gauhati Subdivision	54	76,866	70,676	4	13,356	12,368	..	..	..
6 Barama P.S.	5	7,590	7,066	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Tamulpur P.S.	1	1,513	1,115	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Nalbari P.S.	19	25,285	24,572	1	2,723	2,756	..	..	..
9 Rangia P.S.	2	2,779	2,545	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Hajo P.S.	8	11,998	11,054	1	4,397	4,049	..	..	..
11 Kamalpur P.S.	2	2,474	2,109	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Boko P.S.	3	5,008	4,243	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Chhaygaon P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Palasbari P.S.	12	16,697	15,196	2	6,236	5,563	..	..	..
15 Jhalukbari P.S.	2	3,522	2,776	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Gauhati P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station	II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above		
	2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
3 Darrang District	55	79,457	69,690	1	4,496	3,760	..	..	..
Mangaldai Subdivision	15	20,030	17,719	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Paneri P.S.	6	7,431	6,555	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Udalguri P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Majbat P.S.	2	2,629	2,309	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kalaigaon P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dalgaon P.S.	1	1,965	1,720	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Mangaldai P.S.	6	8,005	7,135	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezpur Subdivision	40	59,427	51,971	1	4,496	3,760	..	..	..
7 Dhekiajuli P.S.	5	7,744	6,736	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Tezpur P.S.	14	21,314	18,242	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chutia P.S.	10	14,018	12,275	1	4,496	3,760	..	..	..
10 Behali P.S.	8	12,205	11,046	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Gohpur P.S.	3	4,146	3,672	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Lakhimpur District	79	126,940	111,583	6	19,157	15,979	..	..	..
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	9	11,176	9,684	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Bihpuria P.S.	1	1,520	1,191	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 North Lakhimpur P.S.	6	7,274	6,437	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dhakuakhana P.S.	2	2,382	2,056	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibrugarh Subdivision	70	115,764	101,899	6	19,157	15,979	..	..	..
4 Dhemaji P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Sadiya P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dibrugarh P.S.	11	16,452	13,621	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Tinsukia P.S.	13	20,012	18,394	1	3,169	2,078	..	..	..
8 Doom Dooma P.S.	23	43,769	39,392	3	8,953	8,259	..	..	..
9 Moran P.S.	1	1,069	938	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bardubi P.S.	8	10,618	9,617	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Digboi P.S.	2	4,001	3,457	1	3,163	2,769	..	..	..
12 Jaipur P.S.	4	5,447	4,942	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Margherita P.S.	8	14,396	11,538	1	3,872	2,873	..	..	..
5 Nowgong District	44	62,461	54,581	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Laharighat P.S.	5	6,780	5,847	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dhing P.S.	3	3,627	3,205	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Rupahihat P.S.	4	5,694	4,961	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kaliabor P.S.	1	2,527	2,384	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Marigaon P.S.	6	7,617	6,750	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Raha P.S.	5	8,056	7,221	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Nowgong P.S.	4	6,190	5,601	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Samaguri P.S.	7	9,500	8,479	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Jamunamukh P.S.	4	5,757	4,416	.	..	..	..	..	..
10 Lanka P.S.	5	713	5,717	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lumding P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Sibsagar District	64	91,655	79,145	..	..	..	..	..	..
Golaghat Subdivision	13	17,320	15,860	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Bokakhat P.S.	3	4,602	4,122	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dergaon P.S.	2	2,061	1,997	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Golaghat P.S.	8	10,657	9,741	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jorhat Subdivision	26	36,513	30,505	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Majuli P.S.	3	3,779	3,213	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Jorhat P.S.	18	26,026	21,434	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Teok P.S.	3	3,926	3,416	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Titabar P.S.	2	2 782	2,442	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*concld.*

State/Division/District/Sub-division/Police Station	II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above		
	2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
		Population			Population			Population	
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
Sibsagar Subdivision	25	37,822	32,780	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Amguri P.S.	2	2,682	2,322	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Sibsagar P.S.	2	3,078	2,696	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Nazira P.S.	10	14,573	12,968	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Sonari P.S.	11	17,489	14,794	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Cachar District	48	63,532	57,528	..	..	..	..	..	..
Silchar Subdivision	27	36,413	33,292	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Katigora P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Borkhola P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Udarband P.S.	2	2,467	2,176	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Lakhipur P.S.	9	11,697	11,096	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Silchar P.S.	11	15,354	13,893	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Sonai P.S.	5	6,895	6,127	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karimganj Subdivision ..	15	19,197	17,127	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Karimganj P.S.	6	7,412	6,880	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Badarpur P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Patharkandi P.S.	4	5,336	4,837	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Ratabari P.S.	5	6,449	5,410	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hailakandi Subdivision ..	6	7,922	7,109	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Hailakandi P.S.	5	6,535	5,937	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Katlichara P.S.	1	1,387	1,172	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam Hills Division	2	3,441	1971	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Garo Hills District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Mauza I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Mauza II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Mauza III	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Mauza IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Mauza V	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Mauza VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mauza VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Mauza VIII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mauza IX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mauza X	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shillong Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Nongpoh P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Shillong P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Cherrapunji P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jowai Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Jowai P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	1	2,178	876	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mikir Hills Subdivision ..	1	2,178	876	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Baithalangso P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Howraghat P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bokajan P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Diphu P.S.	1	2,178	876	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Cachar Hills Subdivision ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Haflong P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mizo Hills District	1	1,263	1,095	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aijal Subdivision	1	1,263	1,095	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Aijal P.S.	1	1,263	1,095	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lungleh Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Lungleh P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

A-IV

TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Fly-leaf

1. The definition of a town has already been given in items 5(i) of the Fly-leaf to Union Table A-I.

2. For the purpose of the Census, towns have been classified into six groups as follows :—

Class I	100,000 and above
Class II	50,000 to 99,999
Class III	20,000 to 49,999
Class IV	10,000 to 19,999
Class V	5,000 to 9,999
Class VI	Less than 5,000

3. A group of two or more towns which are contiguous to each other but each of which has been classified as a town by itself is known as a Town Group in the Census. Thus the Shillong Town Group consists of the Shillong Municipality, the Shillong Cantonment, Nongthymmai and Mawlai. Similarly the Digboi Town Group consists of the Digboi Oil Town and the Digboi Town Committee.

4. The following is a statement of the changes in the classification of towns in Assam from 1901 to 1961. It may be seen from this statement that for the first time in Assam, Gauhati has qualified to be called a class I Town in 1951, Gauhati had a population of 43,615, but now it has a population of 100,707. It may however be noted that in 1951 Gauhati had an area of only 3.0 square miles whereas in 1961 it has an area of 5.5 square miles because the limits of the Municipality have been extended by 2.5 square miles during the inter-censal period. The diversion of trade from the Surma Valley to the Assam Valley and its connections with road, rail, air and river transport has contributed to this unprecedented rise in its population apart from the fact that many industries have sprung up in and around Gauhati. The statement also shows that for the first time in Assam, two Town Groups have come out this time. The boundaries of Shillong Municipality have remained constant ever since it was constituted because all attempts to extend its boundaries have been resisted by the local chiefs. The boundaries of the Shillong Cantonment also have remained constant. In fact, the Shillong Cantonment is part and parcel of Shillong Town itself and it is almost encircled by the Municipality. However, as there are two different Local Bodies, the Shillong Municipality and the Shillong Cantonment have always been treated as two towns for the purpose of the Census. The narrow limits of the Shillong Municipality have given birth to two satellite towns, Nongthymmai and Mawlai which are really one with Shillong although they are outside the Municipality. Shillong Town has actually extended towards Nongthymmai and Mawlai and many buildings have been built in these two satellite towns as a natural consequence of the increase of population and the extension of the town irrespective of the man-made limits. Thus the Shillong Town Group consisting of the Shillong Municipality, the Shillong Cantonment, Nongthymmai and Mawlai now has a population of 102,398 within the limits of 8.21 square miles.

The Digboi Oil Town has been fashioned entirely by the Assam Oil Company. Contiguous to the Oil Town, a bazar has grown up with a big population who mostly earn their livelihood by trade with the Oil Company and its employees. This bazar area has now been converted into the Digboi Town Committee which is so contiguous to the Digboi Oil Town that the layman cannot make out which one is really Digboi Oil Town and which one is Digboi Town Committee excepting for the fact that the Digboi Oil Town is very neat and clean whereas the Digboi Town Committee is just like any other unplanned town in India. Thus we have another Town Group consisting of the Digboi Oil Town and the Digboi Town Committee.

It may also be noted that many other towns of Assam have been upgraded to a higher class in the 1961 Census.

Although the heading of the following inset table is 'changes in classification of towns in Assam for 1901 to 1961', new towns which have

been created only in 1961 have also been shown therein so as to present a complete picture. Similarly the Shillong Town Group and the Digboi Town Group have also been shown therein :—

Changes in classification of towns in Assam from 1901 to 1961

Towns	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Shillong Town Group	I	II	III	III	IV	IV	V
Gauhati	I	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Digboi Town Group	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shillong	II	II	III	III	IV	IV	V
Dibrugarh	II	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Silchar	III	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V
Nowgong	III	III	IV	IV	V	V	VI
Pandu	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karimganj	III	IV	V	V	VI	V	V
Tinsukia	III	IV	V	V	VI	..	..
Dhubri	III	III	IV	V	V	V	VI
Jorhat	III	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI
Tezpur	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
Lumding	III	IV	VI	VI	VI	..	..
Barpeta	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	V
Digboi	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Digboi Oil Town	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sibsagar	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Golaghat	IV	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Aijal	IV	V	..	..	..	..	..
Hailakandi	IV	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	..
Goalpara	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Hojai	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shillong Cantonment	IV	VI	V	V	..	..	..
Nongthymmai	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sualkuchi	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilasipara	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doom Dooma	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..
North Lakhimpur	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..
Gauripur	V	V	V	V	VI	..	..
Nalbari	V	VI	VI	..	..	..	..
Mangaldai	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..
Mawlai	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barpeta Road	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kokrajhar	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mankachar	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariani	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tura	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naharkatiya	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bongaigaon	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dergaon	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapatgram	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Gauhati	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kharupatia	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhing	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhekiajuli	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jowai	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Badarpur	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amingaon	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarthebari	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Abhayapuri	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nazira	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	..
Palasbari	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..
Haflong	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..	..

Changes in classification of towns in Assam from 1901 to 1961—concld.

Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rangia	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lala	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kamakhya	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tangla	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihpuria Tinali	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakhipur	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chabua	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tihu	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sadiya	..	V	VI	VI	VI	..	..

Number of towns of each class during 1901—1961

(A town group to be classified according to total population)

Class	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Class I	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Class III	11	6	3	2	..	..	..
Class IV	8	7	6	5	5	4	2
Class V	23	5	6	7	6	8	7
Class VI	11	7	10	9	12	3	

Percentage of towns in each class to total number of towns and percentage of population in each class to total urban population 1901—1961

(A town group to be classified according to total population)

	1961		1951		1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
Class	Percentage of No. of towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of towns	Percentage of Population	Percentage of No. of towns	Percentage of Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Class I ..	3·57	22·25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II ..	1·79	6·41	3·85	14·26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III ..	19·64	35·69	23·08	45·78	12·00	36·95	8·70	25·61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV ..	14·29	11·70	26·92	24·98	24·00	34·22	21·74	35·12	21·74	49·63	26·67	48·26	15·38	26·40
Class V ..	41·07	19·44	19·23	8·81	24·00	17·36	30·43	25·06	26·09	27·10	53·33	45·85	53·85	58·11
Class VI ..	19·64	4·51	26·92	6·17	40·00	11·47	39·13	14·21	52·17	23·27	20·00	5·89	30·77	15·49

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town/ Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
			All Classes 2 Town Groups and 54 Towns							
			1901			86,695	..	..	54,475	32,220
			1911			106,555	+19,860	+22·91	64,902	41,653
			1921			144,310	+37,755	+35·43	88,307	56,003
			1931			188,702	+44,392	+30·76	118,636	70,066
			1941			246,259	+57,557	+30·50	152,314	93,945
			1951			410,293	+164,034	+66·61	243,864	166,429
			1961	116·02	300·48	913,028	+502,735	+122·53	544,454	368,574
			Class I (100,000 and above) 1 Town Group and 1 Town							
			1961	13·71	35·51	203,105	..	..	125,360	77,745
United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	Shillong Town Group		1901			9,621	..	..	5,577	4,044
			1911			13,639	+4,018	+41·76	7,762	5,877
			1921			17,203	+3,564	+26·13	9,512	7,691
			1931			26,536	+9,333	+54·25	15,634	10,902
			1941			38,192	+11,656	+43·93	22,696	15,496
			1951			58,512	+20,320	+53·20	32,790	25,722
			1961	8·21	21·27	102,398	+43,886	+75·00	58,082	44,316
	(*a*) Shillong†	M	1901			9,621	..	..	5,577	4,044
			1911			13,639	+4,018	+41·76	7,762	5,877
			1921			17,203	+3,564	+26·13	9,512	7,691
			1931			21,300	+4,097	+23·82	12,087	9,213
			1941			30,734	+9,434	+44·29	17,263	13,471
			1951			53,756	+23,022	+74·91	29,554	24,202
			1961	4·00	10·36	72,438	+18,682	+34·75	40,550	31,888
	(*b*) Shillong‡	Cantt.	1931			5,236	..	..	3,547	1,689
			1941			7,458	+2,222	+42·44	5,433	2,025
			1951			4,756	—2,702	—36·23	3,236	1,520
			1961	0·71	1·84	11,348	+6,592	+138·60	7,739	3,609
	(*c*) *Nongthymmai*		1961	1·13	2·93	10,084	..	..	5,443	4,641
	(*d*) *Mawlai*		1961	2·37	6·14	8,528	..	..	4,350	4,178

†The extent of adjustment in population made in the successive Censuses will appear from the following table in which col. 2 shows the figures recorded in the Census Tables of the particular year mentioned in col. 1, and cols. 3—8 show the figures as adjusted in the years mentioned in each :—

Year	Population recorded for the year	Adjustments made in 1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1901	8,384	9,621	9,621	9,621 (M. 7,430 + Cantt. 2,191)	N.A.	9,621 (M. 7,430+ Cantt. 2,191)	9,621

The figures for Municipality and Cantonment are given separately though Cantonment was forming the part of Municipality from 1901 to 1921.

‡In the years 1901, 1911 and 1921 Shillong Cantonment population 2,191 (M. 1,469 F. 722); 2,511 P. (M. 1,661 F. 850) and P. 1,734 (M. 845 F. 889) respectively was a part of Shillong Municipality and the combined population of Shillong (M) and Shillong Cantonment for the year 1901—21 has been shown against Shillong Municipality.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/ Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kamrup	Gauhati	M	1901			11,661	..	..	7,772	3,889
			1911			12,481	+820	+7·03	8,138	4,343
			1921			16,480	+3,999	+32·04	10,786	5,694
			1931			21,797	+5,317	+32·26	14,506	7,291
			1941			29,598	+7,801	+35·79	18,883	10,715
			1951			43,615	+14,017	+47·36	27,990	15,625
			1961	5·50	14·24	100,707	+57,092	+130·90	67,278	33,429
			Class II (50,000—99,999) 1 Town							
			1951			58,512	..	..	32,790	25,722
			1961	3·52	9·12	58,480	—32	—0·05	35,427	23,053
Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh	M	1901			11,227	..	..	7,091	4,136
			1911			14,563	+3,336	+29·71	8,896	5,667
			1921			16,007	+1,444	+9·92	9,952	6,055
			1931			18,734	+2,727	+17·04	12,181	6,553
			1941			23,191	+4,457	+23·79	14,676	8,515
			1951			37,991	+14,800	+63·82	23,579	14,412
			1961	3·52	9·12	58,480	+20,489	+53·93	35,427	23,053
			Class III (20,000—49,999) 1 Town Group and 10 Towns							
			1931			48,333	..	..	30,140	18,193
			1941			90,981	+42,648	+88·24	56,255	34,726
			1951			187,846	+96,865	+106·47	113,245	74,601
			1961	30·76	79·67	325,874	+138,028	+73·48	194,125	131,749
Cachar	Silchar	M	1901			9,256	..	..	6,575	2,681
			1911			8,785	—471	—5·09	5,900	2,885
			1921			10,204	+1,419	+16·15	6,570	3,634
			1931			13,069	+2,865	+28·08	8,417	4,652
			1941			16,601	+3,532	+27·03	10,369	6,232
			1951			34,059	+17,458	+105·16	19,665	14,394
			1961	3·50	9·06	41,062	+7,003	+20·56	22,833	18,229
Nowgong	Nowgong	M	1901			4,430	..	..	2,659	1,771
			1911			5,433	+1,003	+22·64	3,145	2,288
			1921			6,885	+1,452	+26·73	4,129	2,756
			1931			10,413	+3,528	+51·24	6,660	3,753
			1941			12,972	+2,559	+24·58	8,069	4,903
			1951			28,257	+15,285	+117·83	16,599	11,658
			1961	2·34	6·06	38,600	+10,343	+36·60	23,295	15,305
Lakhimpur	Digboi Town Group		1961	7.15	18·52	35,028	..	..	20,568	14,460
	(a) *Digboi*	T.C.	1961	2·00	5·18	18,235	..	..	10,643	7,592
	(b) *Digboi Oil Town*		1961	5·15	13·34	16,793	..	..	9,925	6,868
Kamrup	*Pandu*		1961	2·50	6·48	31,173	..	..	18,983	12,190
Cachar	Karimganj	M	1901			5,692	..	..	3,470	2,222
			1911			6,512	+820	+14·41	4,027	2,485
			1921			4,552	—1,960	—30·10	3,216	1,336
			1931			5,691	+1,139	+25·02	3,909	1,782
			1941			7,813	+2,122	+37·29	5,116	2,697
			1951			19,098	+11,285	+144·44	11,267	7,831
			1961	2·29	5·93	28,683	+9,585	+50·19	16,288	12,395
Lakhimpur	Tinsukia	M	1921			3,080	..	..	1,969	1,111
			1931			5,160	+2,080	+67·53	3,649	1,511
			1941			8,338	+3,178	+61·59	5,601	2,737
			1951			12,245	+3,907	+46·86	7,865	4,380
			1961	4·00	10·36	28,468	+16,223	+132·49	18,333	10,135

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/ Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Goalpara	Dhubri	M	1901			3,737	..	..	2,670	1,067
			1911			5,808	+2,071	+55·42	3,910	1,898
			1921			6,707	+899	+15·48	4,310	2,397
			1931			9,435	+2,728	+40·67	6,107	3,328
			1941			12,699	+3,264	+34·59	7,847	4,852
			1951			22,787	+10,088	+79·44	13,859	8,928
			1961	2·00	5·18	28,355	+5,568	+24·43	17,829	10,526
Sibsagar	Jorhat	M	1901			2,899	..	..	1,849	1,050
			1911			5,231	+2,332	+80·44	3,225	2,006
			1921			6,626	+1,395	+26·67	4,094	2,532
			1931			8,334	+1,708	+25·78	5,236	3,098
			1941			11,664	+3,330	+39·96	7,339	4,325
			1951			16,164	+4,500	+38·58	9,872	6,292
			1961	1·91	4·95	24,953	+8,789	+54·37	15,774	9,179
Darrang	Tezpur	M	†1901			5,067	..	..	3,582	1,485
			1911			5,355	+288	+5·68	3,759	1,596
			1921			7,341	+1,986	+37·09	5,060	2,281
			1931			10,268	+2,927	+39·87	7,297	2,971
			1941			11,879	+1,611	+15·69	7,946	3,933
			1951			18,880	+7,001	+58·94	12,032	6,848
			1961	1·97	5·10	24,159	+5,279	+27·96	15,260	8,899
Nowgong	Lumding		1921			2,654	..	..	1,832	822
			1931			3,098	+444	+16·73	2,101	997
			1941			3,864	+766	+24·73	2,503	1,361
			1951			15,278	+11,414	+295·39	8,614	6,664
			1961	1·61	4·17	23,186	+7,908	+51·76	12,935	10,251
Kamrup	Barpeta	M	1901			8,747	..	..	4,221	4,526
			1911			10,739	+1,992	+22·77	5,261	5,478
			1921			11,730	+991	+9·23	5,692	6,038
			1931			13,777	+2,047	+17·45	6,939	6,838
			1941			18,466	+4,689	+34·03	10,314	8,152
			1951			21,137	+2,671	+14·46	11,553	9,584
			1961	1·49	3·86	22,207	+1,070	+5·06	12,027	10,180
			Class IV (10,000—19,999) 8 Towns							
			1901			22,888	..	..	14,863	8,025
			1911			51,422	+28,534	+124·67	30,057	21,365
			1921			71,624	+20,202	+39·29	42,512	29,112
			1931			66,261	—5,363	—7·49	41,494	24,767
			1941			84,281	+18,020	+27·20	51,884	32,397
			1951			102,479	+18,198	+21·59	61,829	40,650
			1961	17·80	46·09	106,855	+4,376	+4·27	60,473	46,382

†The extent of adjustments in population made in the successive Censuses will appear from the following table in which col. 2 shows the figures recorded in the Census Table of the particular year mentioned in col. 1 and cols. 3—8 show the figures as adjusted in the year mentioned in each :—

Year	Population recorded for the year	Adjustments made in 1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1901	5,047	5,067	5,067	5,067	5,067	5,067	5,067

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/ Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Sibsagar	Sibsagar	M	1901			5,712	..	..	3,420	2,292
			1911			5,764	+52	+0·91	3,228	2,536
			1921			5,329	—435	—7·55	2,997	2,332
			1931			6,669	+1,340	+25·15	3,922	2,747
			1941			7,559	+890	+13·35	4,405	3,154
			1951			10,622	+3,063	+40·52	6,435	4,187
			1961	2·75	7·12	15,106	+4,484	+42·21	9,337	5,769
Sibsagar	Golaghat	M	1901			2,359	..	..	1,391	968
			1911			2,236	—123	—5·21	1,360	876
			1921			3,655	+1,419	+63·46	2,195	1,460
			1931			4,688	+1,033	+28·26	2,943	1,745
			1941			5,470	+782	+16·68	3,441	2,029
			1951			8,283	+2,813	+51·43	4,920	3,363
			1961	1·94	5·02	14,699	+6,416	+77·46	8,710	5,989
Mizo Hills	*Aijal		1951			6,950	..	..	3,767	3,183
			1961	5·00	12·95	14,257	+7,307	+105·14	7,630	6,627
Cachar	Hailakandi	T.C.	1911			1,462	..	..	988	474
			1921			2,228	+766	+52·39	1,595	633
			1931			2,002	—226	—10·14	1,290	712
			1941			3,084	+1,082	+54·05	1,884	1,200
			1951			8,219	+5,135	+166·50	4,590	3,629
			1961	2·44	6·32	14,132	+5,913	+71·94	7,646	6,486
Goalpara	Goalpara	M	1901			6,287	..	..	4,198	2,089
			1911			5,964	—323	—5·14	3,802	2,162
			1921			6,212	+248	+4·16	3,760	2,452
			1931			6,415	+203	+3·27	3,869	2,546
			1941			7,793	+1,378	+21·48	4,518	3,275
			1951			10,192	+2,399	+30·78	5,744	4,448
			1961	2·00	5·18	13,692	+3,500	+34·34	7,772	5,920
Nowgong	*Hojai*	T.C.	1961	1·65	4·27	12,857	..	..	7,584	5,273
Kamrup	*Sualkuchi*		1961	0·52	1·35	12,087	..	..	6,445	5,642
Goalpara	*Bilasipara*	T.C.	1961	1·50	3·88	10,025	..	..	5,349	4,676
				Class V (5,000—9,999) 23 Towns						
			1901			50,382	..	..	31,043	19,339
			1911			48,852	—1,530	—3·04	30,996	17,856
			1921			39,100	—9,752	—19·96	24,350	14,750
			1931			47,296	+8,196	+20·96	29,857	17,439
			1941			42,756	—4,540	—9·60	26,394	16,362
			1951			36,146	—6,610	—15·46	20,472	15,674
			1961	38·05	98·54	177,537	+141,391	+391·17	104,429	73,108
Goalpara	Gauripur	T.C.	1921			4,311	..	..	2,530	1,781
			1931			5,592	+1,281	+29·71	3,165	2,427
			1941			5,783	+191	+3·42	3,313	2,470
			1951			7,650	+1,867	+32·28	4,107	3,543
			1961	1·10	2·85	9,791	+2,141	+27·99	5,240	4,551

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/ Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kamrup	*Barpeta Road*	T.C.	1961	1·64	4·25	9,648	..	..	5,351	4,297
Goalpara	*Kokrajhar*	T.C.	1961	2·43	6·29	9,489	..	..	5,702	3,787
Kamrup	Nalbari	M	1941			3,578	..	..	2,362	1,216
			1951			4,422	+844	+23·59	2,709	1,713
			1961	1·64	4·25	9,285	+4,863	+109·97	5,978	3,307
Goalpara	*Mankachar*		1961	1·50	3.88	9,255	..	..	4,820	4,435
Sibsagar	*Mariani*		1961	1·00	2·59	9,235	..	..	5,529	3,706
Garo Hills	*Tura*		1961	3·53	9·14	8,888	..	..	5,423	3,465
Lakhimpur	*Naharkatiya*	T.C.	1961	1·95	5·05	8,877	..	..	5,377	3,500
Goalpara	*Bongaigaon*	T.C.	1961	1·85	4·79	8,763	..	..	5,473	3,290
Darrang	Mangaldai	M	1921			1,023	..	..	737	286
			1931			1,696	+673	+65·79	1,272	424
			1941			2,093	+397	+23·41	1,441	652
			1951			3,571	+1,478	+70·62	2,302	1,269
			1961	1·91	4·95	8,547	+4,976	+139·34	5,200	3,347
Lakhimpur	Doom Dooma	T.C.	1921			1,162	..	..	818	344
			1931			1,900	+738	+63·51	1,424	476
			1941			2,177	+277	+14·57	1,563	614
			1951			3,099	+922	+42·35	2,136	963
			1961	1·00	2·59	8,192	+5,093	+132·07	5,319	2,873
Sibsagar	*Dergaon*	T.C.	1961	1·90	4·92	7,802	..	..	5,100	2,702
Goalpara	*Sapatgram*	T.C.	1961	1·00	2·59	7,546	..	..	4,102	3,444
Kamrup	*North Gauhati*	T.C.	1961	1·00	2·59	7,496	..	..	4,130	3,366
Darrang	*Kharupatia*	T.C.	1961	0·91	2·36	6,906	..	..	4,047	2,859
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	T.C.	1921			1,966	..	..	1,204	762
			1931			2,120	+154	+7·83	1,411	709
			1941			2,790	+670	+31·60	1,739	1,051
			1951			3,094	+304	+10·90	1,947	1,147
			1961	1·25	3·24	6,576	+3,482	+112·54	4,327	2,249
Nowgong	*Dhing*		1961	1·50	3·88	6,574	..	..	3,780	2,794
Darrang	*Dhekiajuli*	T.C.	1961	2·00	5·18	6,363	..	..	3,922	2,441
United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	*Jowai*		1961	3·00	7·77	6,197	..	..	3,082	3,115
Cachar	*Badarpur*		1961	1·00	2·59	5,885	..	..	3,124	2,761
Kamrup	*Amingaon*		1961	2·00	5·18	5,533	..	..	3,456	2,077
-do-	*Sarthebari*	T.C.	1961	1·12	2·90	5,462	..	..	3,019	2,443
Goalpara	*Abhayapuri*	T.C.	1961	1·82	4·71	5,227	..	..	2,928	2,299

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*concld.*

District	Name of Town/ Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
			Class VI (Less than 5,000) 11 Towns							
			1901			13,425	..	..	8,569	4,856
			1911			6,281	—7,144	—53·21	3,849	2,432
			1921			33,586	+27,305	+434·72	21,445	12,141
			1931			26,812	—6,774	—20·17	17,145	9,667
			1941			28,241	+1,429	+5.33	17,781	10,460
			1951			25,310	—2,931	—10·38	15,528	9,782
			1961	12·18	31·55	41,177	+15,867	+62·69	24,640	16,537
Kamrup	*Rangia*	T.C.	1961	2·20	5·70	4,984	..	..	3,181	1,803
Sibsagar	Nazira	T.C.	1911			2,583	..	..	1,501	1,082
			1921			2,632	+49	+1·90	1,538	1,094
			1931			3,484	+852	+32·37	2,072	1,412
			1941			3,436	—48	—1·38	1,959	1,477
			1951			4,250	+814	+23·69	2,384	1,866
			1961	0·84	2·18	4,910	+660	+15·53	2,728	2,182
Cachar	*Lala*		1961	1·00	2·59	4,487	..	..	2,358	2,129
Kamrup	*Kamakhya*	T.C.	1961	1·00	2·59	4,359	..	..	2,621	1,738
Darrang	*Tangla*	T.C.	1961	1·23	3·19	4,319	..	..	2,662	1,657
Kamrup	Palasbari	M.	1921			2,733	..	..	1,542	1,191
			1931			3,454	+721	+26·38	1,958	1,496
			1941			3,692	+238	+6·89	2,129	1,563
			1951			4,706	+1,014	+27·46	2,748	1,958
			1961	0·55	1·42	3,939	—767	—16·30	2,422	1,517
United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	Haflong		1941			1,471	..	..	932	539
			1951			2,168	+697	+47·38	1,302	866
			1961	2·00	5·18	3,265	+1,097	+50·60	1,992	1,273
Lakhimpur	*Bihpuria Tinali*	T.C.	1961	1·30	3·37	3,198	..	..	1,843	1,355
Kamrup	*Tihu*	T.C.	1961	0·43	1·11	2,619	..	..	1,738	881
Cachar	*Lakhipur*	T.C.	1961	0·63	1·63	2,564	..	..	1,488	1,076
Lakhimpur	*Chabua*	T.C.	1961	1·00	2·59	2,533	..	..	1,607	926

NOTE:— 1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with asterisk on their left.
2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.
3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town;
M—Municipality
T.C.—Town Committee
Cantt.—Cantonment

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961

	New town added in 1961					Town in 1951 which has been declassified as Rural in 1961				
		Area in		Population			Area in		Population	
District	Name of Town	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951	Name of Town	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Goalpara ..	*Kokrajhar*	2·43	6·29	9,489	N.A.					
	Sapatgram	1·00	2·59	7,546	N.A.					
	Bilasipara	1·50	3·88	10,025	N.A.					
	Mankachar	1·50	3·88	9,255	N.A.					
	Bongaigaon	1·85	4·79	8,763	N.A.					
	Abhayapuri	1·82	4·71	5,227	N.A.					
Kamrup ..	*Barpeta Road*	1·64	4·25	9,648	N.A.					
	Sarthebari	1·12	2·90	5,462	N.A.					
	Tihu	0·43	1·11	2,619	N.A.					
	Rangia	2·20	5·70	4,984	N.A.					
	Sualkuchi	0·52	1·35	12,087	7,598					
	Amingaon	2·00	5·18	5,533	N.A.					
	Kamakhya	1·00	2·59	4,359	3,058					
	Pandu	2·50	6·48	31,173	20,749					
	North Gauhati	1·00	2·59	7,496	4,915					
Darrang ..	*Tangla*	1·23	3·19	4,319	2,670					
	Kharupatia	0·91	2·36	6,906	N.A.					
	Dhekiajuli	2·00	5·18	6,363	1,993					
Lakhimpur ..	*Bihpuria Tinali*	1·30	3·37	3,198	N.A.	Sadiya	0·6	1·6	..	5,044
	Chabua	1·00	2·59	2,533	3,606					
	Digboi	2·00	5·18	18,235	23,691					
	Digboi Oil Town	5·15	13·34	16,793						
	Naharkatiya	1·95	5·05	8,877	2,280					
Nowgong ..	*Dhing*	1·50	3·88	6,574	N.A.					
	Hojai	1·65	4·27	12,857	6,455					
Sibsagar ..	*Dergaon*	1·90	4·92	7,802	1,820					
	Mariani	1·00	2·59	9,235	N.A.					
Cachar ..	*Lakhipur*	0·63	1·63	2,564	N.A.					
	Badarpur	1·00	2·59	5,885	5,332					
	Lala	1·00	2·59	4,487	N.A.					
Garo Hills ..	*Tura*	3·53	9·14	8,888	N.A.					
United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	*Nongthymmai*	1·13	2·93	10,084	N.A.					
	Mawlai	2·37	6·14	8,528	N.A.					
	Jowai	3·00	7·77	6,197	4,062					

NOTE:— All towns printed in italics under col. 2 are treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census.
N.A.—stands for 'Not Available'.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

Note A—Showing constituents of new towns added in 1961 Census

District	Name of new town	Constituent Villages: Name	Serial No. of villages according to 1951 Census (D.C.H.)	1951: Area in bigha	1951: Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Goalpara	*Kokrajhar*	Kokrajhar	341	N.A.	208
		Natun	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Batabari	342	N.A.	143
		Bhatarmari (Choltatola)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Bhatamari (Santinagar)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A
		Bhatamari (Muslim Basti)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Kokrajhar Bazar	340	N.A.	1,795
		Kokrajhar Depot	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Sapatgram	Boroghomari	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Chota Ghamari	65	N.A.	477
		Rangapari	21	N.A.	846
		Bhakuamari (Partly)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Bilasipara	Surjakhata	245	N.A.	1 023
		Chachapara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Nayapara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Dimotala	50	N.A.	40
		Bilasipara	272	N.A.	3,623
		Kukurirpar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Brahmanpara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Mankachar	Mankachar	97	N.A.	9,593
		Beparipara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Namadaspara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Pubergram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Miapara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Sonarpara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Paulpara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Sarkarpara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Bairagipara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Jolapara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Banshipara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Sahapara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Bongaigaon	Bongaigaon Bazar	4	N.A.	5,373
		Dalaigaon (Partly)	1	N.A.	N.A.
		Sailabari (Partly)	45	N.A.	N.A.
		Bhakrapara (Partly)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Bhakharibitha (Partly)	2	N.A.	N.A.
	Abhayapuri	Malipara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Madashipara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Abhayapuri Bazar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Paradhara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Basantipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

Note A—Showing constituents of new towns added in 1961 Census—contd.

		Constituent Villages			
				1951	
District	Name of new town	Name	Serial No. of villages according to 1951 Census (D.C.H.)	Area in bigha	Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Goalpara—*concld.*		Ulubari Colony	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Phehdooar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Rajbari	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Abhayapuri	102	N.A.	1,635
		Tengnamari	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Majdurpara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Sweeper Colony	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Charanipur (Partly)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Rowmari (Partly)	109	N.A.	N.A.
		Batabari (Partly)	107	N.A.	N.A.
		Barigaon (Partly)	101	N.A.	N.A.
Kamrup	*Barpeta Road*	Barpeta Road	222	N.A.	1,245
		Simlaguri (Partly)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Jakhetirpara (Partly)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Uttar Athiabari (Partly)	223	N.A.	N.A.
		Athiabari (Partly)	230	N.A.	N.A.
		Kalahbhanga (Partly)	77	N.A.	N.A.
		Nichuka (Partly)	76	N.A.	N.A.
	Sarthebari	Sarthebari	219	N.A.	4,257
		Khudra Gamura (Partly)	220	N.A.	N.A.
		Namsalu (Partly)	224	N.A.	N.A.
		Barsalabilar Pathar (Partly)	225	N.A.	N.A.
		Karakuchi (Partly)	223	N.A.	N.A.
	Tihu				
	Rangia				
	Sualkuchi	Sualkuchi	167	N.A.	7,598
	Amingaon	Railway Colony	192,193, 194,195, 196 & 197,	N.A.	6,375
		Numali Jalah (Partly)	185	N.A.	N.A.
	Kamakhya	Kamakhya Hills	14	N.A.	3,058
	Pandu	Gar-Pandu-Kumarpara	12	N.A.	208
		Pandu	13	N.A.	18,096
		Maligaon	15	N.A.	888
		Gotanagar	16	N.A.	1 557
	North Gauhati	North Gauhati	163	N.A.	4,915
Darrang	*Tangla*	Tangla	170	N.A.	1,009
		Pashim Nalbari	167	1,666	34
		Dakhin Nalbari	171	2,387	979
		Barjulah	172	1,489	648
	Kharupatia	Kharupatia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Nagajan	109	N.A.	2,433
		Ganakarmati	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Kheteswar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Bhologorah	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Dhekiajuli	Dhekiajuli	57	685	1,993
Lakhimpur	*Bihpuria Tinali*	Bihpuriagaon	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Bamugaon (Partly)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

Note A—Showing constituents of new towns added in 1961 Census—concld.

District	Name of new town	Constituent Villages: Name	Serial No. of villages according to 1951 Census (D.C.H.)	1951: Area in bigha	1951: Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Lakhimpur—*concld.*		Kajanpura (Partly)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Bihpuria (Partly)	105	N.A.	N.A.
		Rajbari (Partly)	95	N.A.	N.A.
		Gossaipathar (Partly)	108&109	N.A.	N.A.
		Morichapathar (Partly)	103	N.A.	N.A.
	Chabua	Chabua	20	N.A.	3,606
	Digboi / *Digboi Oil Town*	Digboi	N.A.	N.A.	23,691
	Nahankatiya	Naharkatiya	266	217	2,280
Nowgong	*Dhing*	Dhing	28	2,440	3,564
		Athgaon (Partly)	18	N.A.	N.A.
		Chamuagaon (Partly)	29	1,432	N.A.
	Hojai	Hojai Station	257	N.A.	6,455
Sibsagar	*Dergaon*	Dergaon	131	969	1,820
	Mariani	Naharbari Grant	231	N.A.	1,384
		Kathalguri Chahbagicha	43	N.A.	436
		Mariani Grant	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Mariani Railway	256	N.A.	2,096
Cachar	*Lakhipur*	Niz-Lakhipur P.I. (Partly)	76	N.A.	N.A.
		Niz-Lakhipur P. II. (Partly)	77	N.A.	N.A.
		Nayagram (Partly)	70	N.A.	N.A.
	Badarpur	Badarpur Railway Colony	132	N.A.	5,332
	Lala	Bishenpur (Partly)	201	N.A.	N.A.
		Lala P.I. (Partly)	199	N.A.	N.A.
		Lala P.II. (Partly)	200	N.A.	N.A.
Garo Hills	*Tura*	Tura	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	*Nongthymmai*	Nongthymmai	290	N.A.	3,661
		Motinagar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Risa Colony	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Lumpyngngad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Mawlai	Mawroh	231	N.A.	80
		Mawlai Phudmawri	234	N.A.	1,005
		Mawlai Mawdatbaki	235	N.A.	779
		Mawlai Mot	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Mawlai Kynton Massar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Mawlai Iewrynghep	230	N.A.	613
		Mawlai Kali Myrten	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Mawlai Nongpdeng	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Mawlai Nongkwar	232	N.A.	492
		Mawlai Umthlong	233	N.A.	423
	Jowai	Jowai	223	N.A.	4,062

NOTE:— 1. All the towns printed in italics are treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census.

2. The districts which have nothing to show for this Explanatory Note have been excluded.

N.A.—Stands for 'Not Available'.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

Note B—Showing the constituents of 1951 towns in which it has relapsed after declassification in 1961

District	Name of 1951 Census Town declassified in 1961	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Survey or L.R.R. No.	1961 Area	1961 Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Lakhimpur	Sadiya	Sadiya which was a town in 1951 has now ceased to exist as it has completely been eroded by the river Brahmaputra			

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS

Fly-leaf

1. (i) *An occupied Census House* is a structure or part of a structure, which is used as a dwelling by human beings. It must have a main gate or enjoy a separate entrance.

(ii) *A Dwelling* is a Census house or household occupied by people.

(iii) *A Shop*-cum-*Dwelling* is a Census house which is used partly as a shop and partly as a dwelling.

(iv) *A Workshop*-cum-*Dwelling* is a Census house partly used as a dwelling and partly used as a workshop.

(v) *A Household* means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same Census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so.

2. The following is a statement of the percentage of households to the number of houses in rural and urban areas, district by district :—

State/District	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ASSAM	**101**	**101**	**104**
Assam Plains Division	101	101	104
1. Goalpara	101	101	105
2. Kamrup	102	101	106
3. Darrang	100	100	104
4. Lakhimpur	100	100	103
5. Nowgong	100	100	104
6. Sibsagar	100	100	103
7. Cachar	103	103	104
Assam Hills Division	104	103	104
8. Garo Hills	103	103	112
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	104	104	104
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	104	104	101
11. Mizo Hills	102	102	100

3. The following is a statement of the density of households per square mile in rural and urban areas, district by district :—

State/District	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ASSAM	**47**	**43**	**1,479**
Assam Plains Division	80	74	1,530
1. Goalpara	70	66	1,239
2. Kamrup	95	84	1,931
3. Darrang	73	70	1,149
4. Lakhimpur	60	54	1,430
5. Nowgong	100	93	2,006
6. Sibsagar	83	79	1,379
7. Cachar	97	92	1,447
Assam Hills Division	11	10	1,257
8. Garo Hills	20	19	497
9. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	18	14	1,997
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	9	9	352
11. Mizo Hills District	5	5	495

From the above table, it is seen that the density of households per square mile is highest in the Nowgong district which is closely followed by the Cachar district and the Kamrup district. These three districts are mostly covered with cultivable plains areas and so we find the highest number of households per square mile in them. It is also seen that the lowest density of household per square mile can be found in the Mizo Hills district which is closely followed by the

United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district. The difficulties of the terrain, the general unhealthiness of the sub-montane areas and the protection of the hill people under the provisions of the Sixth Schedule have probably accounted for this low density.

4. (i) *Scheduled Castes* must belong only to the Hindu and Sikh religions and they are in the lowest rung of the castes of these two religions. In order to help them rise to the level of other more advanced societies in India, the Government has made a schedule of such people—hence the name Scheduled Castes.

(ii) *Scheduled Tribes* are members of the backward tribes who generally occupy the hilly areas or other rather inaccessible parts of the Indian Union. They are generally very backward and so the Government of India has prepared a schedule of such tribes for the purpose of giving them facilities in education and employment so that they may come up to the level of the other advanced people of India as soon as possible. Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

The following is a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of Assam according to the President's Order together with the area restrictions :—

LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ASSAM

1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra
15. Patni
16. Sutradhar

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM

1. In the Autonomous Districts :

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa (Kachari)
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)
7. Any Kuki Tribes, including :—
   (*i*) Biate or Biete
   (*ii*) Changsan
   (*iii*) Chongloi
   (*iv*) Doungel
   (*v*) Gamalhou
   (*vi*) Gangte
   (*vii*) Guite
   (*viii*) Hanneng
   (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit
   (*x*) Haolai
   (*xi*) Hengna
   (*xii*) Hongsungh
   (*xiii*) Hrangkhawl or Rangkhol
   (*xiv*) Jongbe
   (*xv*) Khawchung
   (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong
   (*xvii*) Khelma
   (*xviii*) Kholhou
   (*xix*) Kipgen
   (*xx*) Kuki
   (*xxi*) Lengthang
   (*xxii*) Lhangum
   (*xxiii*) Lhoujem
   (*xxiv*) Lhouvun
   (*xxv*) Lupheng
   (*xxvi*) Mangjel
   (*xxvii*) Misao
   (*xxviii*) Riang
   (*xxix*) Sairhem
   (*xxx*) Selnam
   (*xxxi*) Singson
   (*xxxii*) Sitlhou
   (*xxxiii*) Sukte
   (*xxxiv*) Thado
   (*xxxv*) Thangngen
   (*xxxvi*) Uibuh
   (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei
8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai-speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga Tribes
13. Pawi
14. Synteng

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM—*concld.*

2. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts :—

All Tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including—

1. Abor
2. Aka
3. Apatani
4. Dufla
5. Galong
6. Khampti
7. Khowa
8. Mishmi
9. Momba
10. Any Naga tribes
11. Sherdukpen
12. Singpho

3. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas:—

1. Barmans in Cachar
2. Boro—Boro Kachari
3. Deori
4. Hojai
5. Kachari including Sonwal
6. Lalung
7. Mech
8. Miri
9. Rabha

(iii) *Houseless persons* are people who have no houses to dwell and generally live in pavements or open places such as beggars who beg in people's houses by day and sleep under the trees by night.

(iv) *Institutional population* are people who are inmates of institutions like hostels, boarding, jails, etc.

(v) *Literacy* for the purpose of the Census means people who can just read and write.

(vi) *Education* for the purpose of the Census means people who besides being literate have also passed some examinations such as Middle, English, Matriculation, B.A., etc.

5. A WORKER is a person who is working as a cultivator, an agricultural labourer, at a household industry or he may be doing any other work, but he must earn some income. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

A NON-WORKER is a person who is either not doing any work or who does some work from which he does not earn any income. For example, a pensioner and rentier do earn some income, but if they do not do any other work, they are classified as non-workers. On the contrary, students and house-wives may be doing some work either in school or in the home, but as they do not earn any income, they are classified as non-workers for the purpose of the census.

Workers have been classified into nine categories in the 1961 Census according to the Industrial Classification as follows :—

I. Working as Cultivator.

II. Working as Agricultural Labourer.

III. Working in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities.

IV. Working at Household Industry.

V. Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry.

VI. Working in Construction.

VII. Working in Trade and Commerce.

VIII. Working in Transport, Storage and Communications.

IX. Working in Other Services.

A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the Household himself, and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :—

(*a*) Household Industry should embrace manufacture processing or servicing and may include sale but should not

be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(*b*) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(*c*) Location also is important, but proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we considered only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work was done outside the house, *e.g.* preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and woof or cleaning metal surface before electroplating in baths, it was still considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating was conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

6. The following is a statement for the percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes severally to the total males and females by rural and urban areas of each district, and cities and towns of 50,000 and over :—

State/Division/District	Percentage of Scheduled Castes				Percentage of Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ASSAM	**6·1**	**6·3**	**6·1**	**7·2**	**17·6**	**6·3**	**18·9**	**9·1**
Assam Plains Division ..	6·8	7·3	6·8	8·5	9·5	0·8	9·9	0·7
1. Goalpara	4·6	11·2	4·5	13·5	15·3	2·1	15·8	1·9
2. Kamrup	5·5	7·9	5·3	9·1	11·7	0·6	12·4	0·6
Gauhati (M)	..	7·1	..	8·4	..	0·9	..	1·2
3. Darrang	4·6	6·6	4·9	8·4	11·0	1·1	11·7	1·4
4. Lakhimpur	4·9	5·3	4·8	5·6	12·0	0·7	11·9	0·6
Dibrugarh Town ..	..	7·0	..	7·4	..	0·7	..	0·8
5. Nowgong	8·6	5·0	8·6	5·0	7·6	0·2	7·9	0·2
6. Sibsagar	6·1	6·7	6·2	9·1	6·4	0·7	7·0	0·7
7. Cachar	14·4	7·5	14·5	8·5	1·0	0·6	1·1	0·2
Assam Hills Division	0·7	0·3	0·6	0·2	87·5	40·3	90·4	53·1
8. Garo Hills	0·3	N	0·3	N	86·2	49·2	87·2	49·1
9. United K. & J. Hills ..	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	91·9	34·8	95·9	48·4
Shillong Town	..	0·2	..	0·2	..	30·2	..	42·3
10. United M & N.C. Hills ..	2·5	4·8	2·3	5·3	74·5	19·4	78·2	18·9
11. Mizo Hills	..	N	..	..	98·1	83·6	99·1	95·2

N—Stands for 'Negligible'.

7. The following is a statement of the percentage of literate and educated persons to the total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over :—

State/Division/District	Percentage of Literate and Educated — Rural			Percentage of Literate and Educated — Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ASSAM	**24·87**	**34·80**	**13·77**	**57·21**	**64·10**	**47·03**
Assam Plains Division	24·91	35·26	13·25	56·48	63·52	45·84
1. Goalpara	19·11	28·32	9·04	48·55	55·92	38·40
2. Kamrup	23·69	35·43	10·57	58·13	66·21	44·82
Gauhati (M)	..	..	..	63·68	67·61	55·75
3. Darrang	21·85	30·57	11·81	48·92	55·60	38·09
4. Lakhimpur	25·77	36·24	13·54	55·64	60·43	48·04
Dibrugarh Town	..	..	..	59·69	64·76	51·89
5. Nowgong	25·27	34·30	15·10	54·94	62·96	43·58
6. Sibsagar	32·91	43·73	20·62	60·48	66·20	51·33
7. Cachar	25·90	37·58	13·14	64·47	73·10	53·71
Assam Hills Division	24·58	30·87	17·99	61·41	67·67	53·28
8. Garo Hills	18·77	24·47	12·89	60·17	64·91	52·76
9. United K. & J. Hills	22·50	25·92	18·97	60·98	67·57	52·48
Shillong Town	..	..	..	63·17	68·96	55·81
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	16·95	25·33	7·28	58·53	63·70	50·43
11. Mizo Hills	42·76	52·30	33·39	66·06	71·49	59·80

8. Distribution of 1,000 Persons males and females of rural and urban areas among the workers

State/Division/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Total Workers			I		II		III	
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ASSAM	**T**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**433**	**541**	**309**	**346**	**204**	**25**	**5**	**46**	**41**
	R	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**438**	**540**	**324**	**377**	**219**	**27**	**6**	**50**	**44**
	U	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**370**	**554**	**99**	**16**	**4**	**2**	*	**7**	**3**
Assam Plains Division	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	422	538	288	338	180	26	4	50	45
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	426	536	302	367	192	28	5	53	48
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	369	556	85	18	3	2	*	7	2
1. Goalpara District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	397	552	225	390	159	41	7	6	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	400	550	236	419	169	44	8	5	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	361	580	58	23	3	4	1	9	*
2. Kamrup District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	405	522	268	350	132	23	4	6	3
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	404	515	279	398	144	27	4	6	3
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	414	577	144	13	1	2	*	6	1
Gauhati (M)	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	422	599	68	3	*	*	..	5	1
3. Darrang District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	470	565	360	368	264	26	6	62	58
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	474	565	369	384	272	27	6	65	60
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	377	567	69	26	6	2	..	4	*
4. Lakhimpur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	482	544	407	269	267	9	4	116	114
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	493	540	437	301	291	10	4	128	123
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	382	577	72	13	4	1	*	12	8
5. Nowgong District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	371	529	190	391	130	33	2	15	13
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	375	530	200	420	138	36	2	16	14
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	319	520	35	28	4	2	..	2	*
6. Sibsagar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	475	521	420	302	281	13	4	96	96
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	479	519	435	319	293	13	5	101	100
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	384	561	101	16	9	2	*	12	4
7. Cachar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	347	537	138	304	38	42	4	51	40
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	353	544	144	327	41	45	4	55	43
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	279	460	52	20	*	2	1	2	*
Assam Hills Division	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	521	568	471	415	394	16	13	19	10
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	538	572	502	466	433	18	14	21	11
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	378	539	170	8	6	*	*	7	6
8. Garo Hills District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	565	596	533	527	511	13	8	6	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	571	598	543	545	522	14	8	6	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	384	543	126	14	20	..	..	12	2
9. United Khasi- & Jaintia Hills District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	495	575	408	298	288	30	30	46	25
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	532	584	478	398	365	40	38	60	31
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	375	546	154	4	3	1	*	6	2
Shillong Town Group	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	375	552	144	4	4	1	*	6	2
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	562	601	518	483	425	12	3	3	1
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	564	601	522	489	429	12	3	3	1
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	385	565	102	6	..	1	..	6	1
11. Mizo Hills District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	472	486	459	417	407	*	..	2	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	477	487	467	440	427	*	..	1	1
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	399	469	319	35	19	..	..	12	35

*Stands for Negligible.

7. The following is a statement of the percentage of literate and educated persons to the total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over :—

State/Division/District	Percentage of Literate and Educated — Rural			Percentage of Literate and Educated — Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ASSAM	**24·87**	**34·80**	**13·77**	**57·21**	**64·10**	**47·03**
Assam Plains Division	24·91	35·26	13·25	56·48	63·52	45·84
1. Goalpara	19·11	28·32	9·04	48·55	55·92	38·40
2. Kamrup	23·69	35·43	10·57	58·13	66·21	44·82
Gauhati (M)	..	..	..	63·68	67·61	55·75
3. Darrang	21·85	30·57	11·81	48·92	55·60	38·09
4. Lakhimpur	25·77	36·24	13·54	55·64	60·43	48·04
Dibrugarh Town	..	..	..	59·69	64·76	51·89
5. Nowgong	25·27	34·30	15·10	54·94	62·96	43·58
6. Sibsagar	32·91	43·73	20·62	60·48	66·20	51·33
7. Cachar	25·90	37·58	13·14	64·47	73·10	53·71
Assam Hills Division	24·58	30·87	17·99	61·41	67·67	53·28
8. Garo Hills	18·77	24·47	12·89	60·17	64·91	52·76
9. United K. & J. Hills	22·50	25·92	18·97	60·98	67·57	52·48
Shillong Town	..	..	..	63·17	68·96	55·81
10. United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	16·95	25·33	7·28	58·53	63·70	50·43
11. Mizo Hills	42·76	52·30	33·39	66·06	71·49	59·80

Statement of Sex Ratio (Females per 1,000 Males) Among Total Population

State/Division/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total population	Total Workers	Workers I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Non-Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ASSAM ..	**T**	**876**	**501**	**518**	**185**	**779**	**8,909**	**135**	**43**	**56**	**13**	**126**	**1,319**
	R	**895**	**537**	**519**	**185**	**787**	**1,078**	**134**	**49**	**67**	**8**	**136**	**1,314**
	U	**677**	**121**	**151**	**89**	**249**	**2,026**	**135**	**10**	**40**	**17**	**103**	**1,367**
Assam Plains Division	T	869	466	463	143	793	9,390	127	40	39	12	109	1,338
	R	888	500	465	143	800	11,348	129	48	54	6	122	1,336
	U	662	101	116	78	193	2,104	126	5	14	15	77	1,363
1. Goalpara District	T	900	367	367	158	272	7,564	253	24	59	5	104	1,556
	R	913	392	368	158	305	7,819	496	30	80	7	113	1,551
	U	725	72	98	91	15	2,428	92	9	25	3	82	1,628
2. Kamrup District	T	859	440	323	138	392	14,117	152	130	38	19	87	1,316
	R	894	486	324	139	435	21,414	136	234	54	11	106	1,327
	U	607	152	36	10	62	2,657	161	6	16	20	57	1,227
Gauhati (M)	U	497	56	24	..	119	1,864	15	1	20	19	61	1,154
3. Darrang District	T	856	545	613	187	800	10,827	82	7	22	2	123	1,259
	R	867	567	615	188	802	10,467	86	7	28	2	142	1,256
	U	618	75	128	..	17	32,800	71	..	9	2	45	1,329
4. Lakhimpur District	T	831	621	825	308	819	3,763	48	21	29	9	88	1,082
	R	856	692	829	309	824	6,962	36	24	42	6	94	1,049
	U	631	79	213	125	424	915	60	1	13	12	78	1,383
5. Nowgong District	T	875	314	291	52	753	14,643	83	65	18	13	96	1,505
	R	889	335	292	52	762	20,008	120	79	25	13	108	1,512
	U	706	47	101	..	34	659	22	2	7	14	73	1,422
6. Sibsagar District	T	865	697	805	286	865	12,622	181	20	31	5	102	1,047
	R	879	736	807	287	870	14,886	120	21	40	5	114	1,034
	U	626	113	351	135	183	1,158	387	15	10	7	71	1,282
7. Cachar District	T	908	233	115	77	713	4,201	170	69	59	14	165	1,692
	R	916	243	115	77	716	4,207	157	90	83	6	162	1,719
	U	802	91	2	168	17	1,091	183	..	8	23	179	1,407

State/Division/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total population	Total Workers	Workers I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Non-Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Assam Hills Division	T	934	775	887	739	491	5,238	283	71	378	36	219	1,145
	R	955	838	887	740	486	6,370	350	72	344	29	251	1,112
	U	772	243	613	394	620	1,480	256	70	415	44	188	1,388
8 Garo Hills District	T	960	858	931	583	343	2,372	225	17	86	6	93	1,110
	R	971	882	931	583	362	2,589	267	..	92	..	84	1,106
	U	639	149	885	..	75	1,295	142	34	63	10	106	1,222
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills District	T	921	655	888	924	496	1,227	133	105	571	40	267	1,281
	R	972	794	889	926	504	1,652	370	101	916	48	411	1,220
	U	775	219	708	406	243	507	82	124	436	39	202	1,445
Shillong Town Group	U	763	200	761	406	231	398	52	52	391	40	189	1,456
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills District	T	863	743	760	202	367	11,184	271	51	37	32	181	1,044
	R	866	751	761	202	375	11,184	177	62	38	33	185	1,040
	U	639	115	..	..	83	..	568	..	26	24	118	1,320
11 Mizo Hills District	T	1,009	954	985	..	1,115	8,719	1,689	..	531	44	111	1,060
	R	1,017	975	987	..	313	10,227	607	..	399	5	102	1,057
	U	869	590	464	..	2,567	4,738	2,935	..	699	87	127	1,115

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institution and houseless persons): Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ASSAM		(*a*)	47,091					
	T	(*b*)	**47,257·2**	**2,186,749**	**2,214,747**	**11,872,772**	**6,328,129**	**5,544,643**
	R		**47,141·2**	**2,022,423**	**2,043,179**	**10,959,744**	**5,783,675**	**5,176,069**
	U		**116·0**	**164,326**	**171,568**	**913,028**	**544,454**	**368,574**
		(*a*)	24,414					
Assam Plains Division	T	(*b*)	24,525·2	1,935,811	1,954,284	10,557,603	5,648,249	4,909,354
	R		24,430·9	1,797,113	1,810,001	9,779,580	5,180,004	4,599,576
	U		94·3	138,198	144,283	778,023	468,245	309,778
		(*a*)	4,007					
1 Goalpara District	T	(*b*)	3,979·1	274,835	278,479	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
	R		3,963·9	256,896	259,645	1,441,749	753,508	688,241
	U		15·2	17,939	18,834	102,143	59,215	42,928
Kokrajhar Subdivision	T		1,827·4	86,611	86,696	469,850	247,778	222,072
	R		1,825·0	84,957	84,957	460,361	242,076	218,285
	U		2·4	1,654	1,739	9,489	5,702	3,787
1 Gossaingaon P.S.	R		499·3	22,425	22,425	124,010	65,695	58,315
2 Kokrajhar P.S.	T		506·4	24,307	24,392	132,509	70,017	62,492
	R		504·0	22,653	22,653	123,020	64,315	58,705
	U		2·4	1,654	1,739	9,489	5,702	3,787
Kokrajhar (*T.C.*)	U		2·43	1,654	1,739	9,489	5,702	3,787
3 Sidli P.S.	R		410·4	15,996	15,996	90,059	47,236	42,823
4 Bijni P.S.	R		411·3	23,883	23,883	123,272	64,830	58,442
Dhubri Subdivision	T		1,054·1	105,024	107,262	605,695	319,669	286,026
	R		1,047·0	94,050	95,628	540,723	282,329	258,394
	U		7·1	10,974	11,634	64,972	37,340	27,632
5 Golokganj P.S.	R		182·9	22,722	23,111	123,761	64,763	58,998
6 Bilasipara P.S.	T		374·0	26,897	27,302	156,336	81,744	74,592
	R		371·5	23,838	24,213	138,765	72,293	66,472
	U		2·5	3,059	3,089	17,571	9,451	8,120
Sapatgram (*T.C.*)	U		1·00	1,323	1,336	7,546	4,102	3,444
Bilasipara (T.C.)	U		1·50	1,736	1,753	10,025	5,349	4,676
7 Dhubri P.S.	T		164·2	23,928	24,924	143,260	77,663	65,597
	R		161·1	17,891	18,286	105,114	54,594	50,520
	U		3·1	6,037	6,638	38,146	23,069	15,077
Dhubri (M)	U		2·00	4,393	4,943	28,355	17,829	10,526
Gauripur (T.C.)	U		1·10	1,644	1,695	9,791	5,240	4,551
8 South Salmara P.S.	R		271·6	21,045	21,250	128,019	67,356	60,663
9 Mankachar P.S.	T		61·4	10,432	10,675	54,319	28,143	26,176
	R		59·9	8,554	8,768	45,064	23,323	21,741
	U		1·5	1,878	1,907	9,255	4,820	4,435
Mankachar	U		1·50	1,878	1,907	9,255	4,820	4,435
Goalpara Subdivision	T		1,097·6	83,200	84,521	468,347	245,276	223,071
	R		1,091·9	77,889	79,060	440,665	229,103	211,562
	U		5·7	5,311	5,461	27,682	16,173	11,509
10 North Salmara P.S.	T		340·6	32,291	32,794	175,060	92,401	82,659
	R		336·9	29,403	29,797	161,070	84,000	77,070
	U		3·7	2,888	2,997	13,990	8,401	5,589
Bongaigaon (*T.C.*)	U		1·85	1,883	1,980	8,763	5,473	3,290
Abhayapuri (*T.C.*)	U		1·82	1,005	1,017	5,227	2,928	2,299
11 Lakhipur P.S.	R		266·8	20,812	21,117	123,231	63,971	59,260
12 Goalpara P.S.	T		241·6	14,820	15,116	81,859	43,135	38,724
	R		239·6	12,397	12,652	68,167	35,363	32,804
	U		2·0	2,423	2,464	13,692	7,772	5,920
Goalpara (M)	U		2·00	2,423	2,464	13,692	7,772	5,920
13 Dudhnai P.S.	R		248·6	15,277	15,494	88,197	45,769	42,428

ABSTRACTS

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
732,756	**389,271**	**343,485**	**2,064,816**	**1,055,431**	**1,009,385**	**3,248,055**	**2,361,724**	**886,331**
672,086	**355,033**	**317,053**	**1,996,783**	**1,020,911**	**975,872**	**2,725,726**	**2,012,734**	**712,992**
60,670	**34,238**	**26,432**	**68,033**	**34,520**	**33,513**	**522,329**	**348,990**	**173,339**
724,701	384,823	339,878	953,310	496,548	456,762	2,875,079	2,123,793	751,286
664,359	350,778	313,581	947,203	492,753	454,450	2,435,651	1,826,377	609,274
60,342	34,045	26,297	6,107	3,795	2,312	439,428	297,416	142,012
78,126	41,147	36,979	226,485	116,644	109,841	325,172	246,495	78,677
65,686	34,507	31,179	224,472	115,426	109,046	275,577	213,384	62,193
12,440	6,640	5,800	2,013	1,218	795	49,595	33,111	16,484
19,175	10,100	9,075	145,111	75,461	69,650	99,439	77,183	22,256
17,844	9,375	8,469	143,736	74,684	69,052	94,526	73,779	20,747
1,331	725	606	1,375	777	598	4,913	3,404	1,509
2,639	1,420	1,219	29,895	15,569	14,326	21,312	16,379	4,933
4,128	2,168	1,960	50,332	26,316	24,016	33,916	25,513	8,403
2,797	1,443	1,354	48,957	25,539	23,418	29,003	22,109	6,894
1,331	725	606	1,375	777	598	4,913	3,404	1,509
1,331	725	606	1,375	777	598	4,913	3,404	1,509
2,852	1,476	1,376	37,113	19,176	17,937	17,893	14,279	3,614
9,556	5,036	4,520	27,771	14,400	13,371	26,318	21,012	5,306
27,189	14,245	12,944	15,588	8,056	7,532	112,889	86,511	26,378
19,233	9,997	9,236	15,310	7,843	7,467	83,643	67,068	16,575
7,956	4,248	3,708	278	213	65	29,246	19,443	9,803
7,027	3,713	3,314	441	229	212	24,994	20,373	4,621
9,689	4,971	4,718	10,260	5,325	4,935	31,736	23,974	7,762
6,087	3,086	3,001	10,117	5,198	4,919	24,237	18,820	5,417
3,602	1,885	1,717	143	127	16	7,499	5,154	2,345
1,219	647	572	138	122	16	3,392	2,344	1,048
2,383	1,238	1,145	5	5	..	4,107	2,810	1,297
7,277	3,857	3,420	4,871	2,489	2,382	35,342	25,392	9,950
2,954	1,514	1,440	4,736	2,403	2,333	16,549	13,158	3,391
4,323	2,343	1,980	135	86	49	18,793	12,234	6,559
3,241	1,773	1,468	116	81	35	14,520	9,608	4,912
1,082	570	512	19	5	14	4,273	2,626	1,647
2,649	1,404	1,245	8	8	..	12,546	10,473	2,073
547	300	247	8	5	3	8,271	6,299	1,972
516	280	236	8	5	3	5,317	4,244	1,073
31	20	11	..	..	..	2,954	2,055	899
31	20	11	..	...	...	2,954	2,055	899
31,762	16,802	14,960	65,786	33,127	32,659	112,844	82,801	30,043
28,609	15,135	13,474	65,426	32,899	32,527	97,408	72,537	24,871
3,153	1,667	1,486	360	228	132	15,436	10,264	5,172
17,611	9,366	8,245	5,231	2,761	2,470	45,275	33,802	11,473
16,597	8,828	7,769	5,065	2,638	2,427	37,534	28,383	9,151
1,014	538	476	166	123	43	7,741	5,419	2,322
227	142	85	133	107	26	5,083	3,728	1,355
787	396	391	33	16	17	2,658	1,691	967
1,037	557	480	11,402	5,750	5,652	14,285	11,661	2,624
6,599	3,445	3,154	11,783	5,825	5,958	26,636	18,199	8,437
4,460	2,316	2,144	11,589	5,720	5,869	18,941	13,354	5,587
2,139	1,129	1,010	194	105	89	7,695	4,845	2 850
2,139	1,129	1,010	194	105	89	7,695	4,845	2,850
6,515	3,434	3,081	37,370	18,791	18,579	26,648	19,139	7,509

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers					
		Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
ASSAM	**T**	**5,137,411**	**3,423,454**	**1,713,957**	**3,323,500**	**2,189,874**	**1,133,626**
	R	**4,799,615**	**3,122,054**	**1,677,561**	**3,313,236**	**2,180,954**	**1,132,282**
	U	**337,796**	**301,400**	**36,396**	**10,264**	**8,920**	**1,344**
Assam Plains Division	T	4,451,977	3,037,199	1,414,778	2,791,478	1,907,898	883,580
	R	4,165,241	2,776,862	1,388,379	2,782,217	1,899,600	882,617
	U	286,736	260,337	26,399	9,261	8,298	963
1 Goalpara District	T	613,310	448,644	164,666	433,472	317,212	116,260
	R	576,482	414,286	162,196	431,991	315,863	116,128
	U	36,828	34,358	2,470	1,481	1,349	132
Kokrajhar Subdivision	T	219,327	138,202	81,125	161,170	106,052	55,118
	R	215,786	135,050	80,736	160,667	105,663	55,004
	U	3,541	3,152	389	503	389	114
1 Gossaingaon P.S.	R	55,322	37,312	18,010	41,987	28,887	13,100
2 Kokrajhar P.S.	T	63,088	38,395	24,693	42,045	26,168	15,877
	R	59,547	35,243	24,304	41,542	25,779	15,763
	U	3,541	3,152	389	503	389	114
Kokrajhar (T.C.)	U	3,541	3,152	389	503	389	114
3 Sidli P.S.	R	45,678	26,445	19,233	32,673	21,861	10,812
4 Bijni P. S.	R	55,239	36,050	19,189	44,465	29,136	15,329
Dhubri Subdivision	T	201,118	179,399	21,719	130,186	115,407	14,779
	R	177,170	156,698	20,472	129,390	114,621	14,769
	U	23,948	22,701	1,247	796	786	10
5 Golokganj P.S.	R	43,225	37,706	5,519	30,117	26,416	3,701
6 Bilasipara P.S.	T	53,690	43,189	10,501	36,618	28,516	8,102
	R	48,724	38,480	10,244	36,367	28,266	8,101
	U	4,966	4,709	257	251	250	1
Sapatgram (T.C.)	U	2,076	2,012	64	89	88	1
Bilasipara (T.C.)	U	2,890	2,697	193	162	162	..
7 Dhubri P.S	T	48,589	45,229	3,360	22,629	20,843	1,786
	R	32,402	29,792	2,610	22,435	20,657	1,778
	U	16,187	15,437	750	194	186	8
Dhubri (M)	U	13,239	12,779	460	27	26	1
Gauripur (T.C.)	U	2,948	2,658	290	167	160	7
8 South Salmara P.S.	R	37,904	37,521	383	30,078	29,955	123
9 Mankachar P.S.	T	17,710	15,754	1,956	10,744	9,677	1,067
	R	14,915	13,199	1,716	10,393	9,327	1,066
	U	2,795	2,555	240	351	350	1
Mankachar	U	2,795	2,555	240	351	350	1
Goalpara Subdivision	T	192,865	131,043	61,822	142,116	95,753	46,363
	R	183,526	122,538	60,988	141,934	95,579	46,355
	U	9,339	8,505	834	182	174	8
10 North Salmara P.S.	T	70,668	49,889	20,779	51,307	35,548	15,759
	R	65,514	45,198	20,316	51,168	35,414	15,754
	U	5,154	4,691	463	139	134	5
Bongaigaon (T.C.)	U	3,372	3,248	124	47	43	4
Abhayapuri (T.C.)	U	1,782	1,443	339	92	91	1
11 Lakhipur P.S.	R	45,852	35,420	10,432	38,330	29,746	8,584
12 Goalpara P.S.	T	34,072	21,824	12,248	22,706	13,750	8,956
	R	29,887	18,010	11,877	22,663	13,710	8,953
	U	4,185	3,814	371	43	40	3
Goalpara (M)	U	4,185	3,814	371	43	40	3
13 Dudhnai P.S.	R	42,273	23,910	18,363	29,773	16,709	13,064

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS											
II			III			IV			V		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
187,416	**158,179**	**29,237**	**518,100**	**291,163**	**226,937**	**280,353**	**28,293**	**252,060**	**103,634**	**91,326**	**12,308**
186,383	**157,230**	**29,153**	**513,172**	**287,217**	**225,955**	**262,028**	**22,237**	**239,791**	**56,193**	**49,535**	**6,658**
1,033	**949**	**84**	**4,928**	**3,946**	**982**	**18,325**	**6,056**	**12,269**	**47,441**	**41,791**	**5,650**
168,019	147,022	20,997	498,920	278,303	220,617	259,892	25,013	234,879	98,083	86,999	11,084
167,032	146,106	20,926	494,833	274,876	219,957	243,449	19,716	223,733	54,477	48,264	6,213
987	916	71	4,087	3,427	660	16,443	5,297	11,146	43,606	38,735	4,871
38,522	33,280	5,242	5,908	4,646	1,262	37,611	4,392	33,219	12,496	9,975	2,521
38,233	33,015	5,218	5,363	4,109	1,254	36,898	4,184	32,714	5,942	3,972	1,970
289	265	24	545	537	8	713	208	505	6,554	6,003	551
12,853	10,375	2,478	1,192	1,072	120	21,330	845	20,485	4,369	2,663	1,706
12,735	10,281	2,454	1,173	1,054	119	21,091	796	20,295	3,826	2,122	1,704
118	94	24	19	18	1	239	49	190	543	541	2
3,138	2,645	493	593	586	7	3,857	194	3,663	1,210	703	507
4,383	3,430	953	204	161	43	6,701	356	6,345	2,344	1,411	933
4,265	3,336	929	185	143	42	6,462	307	6,155	1,801	870	931
118	94	24	19	18	1	239	49	190	543	541	2
118	94	24	19	18	1	239	49	190	543	541	2
2,784	2,152	632	243	223	20	7,366	60	7,306	356	110	246
2,548	2,148	400	152	102	50	3,406	235	3,171	459	439	20
16,971	16,223	748	2,661	1,989	672	4,616	2,049	2,567	5,526	5,073	453
16,851	16,103	748	2,223	1,554	669	4,552	1,985	2,567	1,068	961	107
120	120	..	438	435	3	64	64	..	4,458	4,112	346
5,120	5,077	43	327	246	81	2,105	850	1,255	267	257	10
3,948	3,374	574	1,993	1,410	583	834	393	441	1,352	1,210	142
3,899	3,325	574	1,809	1,229	580	781	340	441	295	265	30
49	49	..	184	181	3	53	53	..	1,057	945	112
31	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	489	465	24
18	18	..	**184**	**181**	**3**	**53**	53	..	568	480	88
2,631	2,580	51	269	269	..	932	519	413	3,215	3,069	146
2,614	2,563	51	15	15	..	923	510	413	139	123	16
17	17	..	254	254	..	9	9	..	3,076	2,946	130
..	..	..	250	250	..	9	9	..	2,569	2,526	43
17	17	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	507	420	87
3,160	3,143	17	57	57	..	269	237	32	281	255	26
2,112	2,049	63	15	7	8	476	50	426	411	282	129
2,058	1,995	63	15	7	8	474	48	426	86	61	25
54	54	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	325	221	104
54	54	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	325	221	104
8,698	6,682	2,016	2,055	1,585	470	11,665	1,498	10,167	2,601	2,239	362
8,647	6,631	2,016	1,967	1,501	466	11,255	1,403	9,852	1,048	889	159
51	51	..	88	84	4	410	95	315	1,553	1,350	203
1,964	1,638	326	1,306	988	318	3,857	300	3,557	1,444	1,318	126
1,922	1,596	326	1,293	976	317	3,508	206	3,302	439	357	82
42	42	..	13	12	1	349	94	255	1,005	961	44
38	38	..	6	6	..	81	78	3	803	782	21
4	4	..	7	6	1	268	16	252	202	179	23
2,180	2,008	172	326	213	113	1,028	120	908	273	235	38
1,402	877	525	353	314	39	2,663	443	2,220	689	518	171
1,393	868	525	278	242	36	2,602	442	2,160	141	129	12
9	9	..	75	72	3	61	1	60	548	389	159
9	9	..	75	72	3	61	1	60	548	389	159
3,152	2,159	993	70	70	..	4,117	635	3,482	195	168	27

State/Division/District/Subdivision Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers VI In Construction Persons	Males	Females	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
ASSAM	**T**	**39,838**	**38,212**	**1,626**	**184,707**	**174,845**	**9,862**
	R	**33,175**	**31,616**	**1,559**	**115,388**	**108,176**	**7,212**
	U	**6,663**	**6,596**	**67**	**69,319**	**66,669**	**2,650**
Assam Plains Division	T	37,032	35,593	1,439	172,284	165,828	6,456
	R	30,962	29,551	1,411	109,073	103,477	5,596
	U	6,070	6,042	28	63,211	62,351	860
1 Goalpara District	T	2,140	2,089	51	29,583	27,934	1,649
	R	1,563	1,517	46	18,568	17,188	1,380
	U	577	572	5	11,015	10,746	269
Kokrajhar Subdivision	T	✓530	528	2	✓5,715	5,477	238
	R	488	486	2	4,955	4,726	229
	U	42	42	..	760	751	9
1 Gossaingaon P.S.	R	128	128	..	1,823	1,761	62
2 Kokrajhar P.S.	T	221	220	1	2,129	2,051	78
	R	179	178	1	1,369	1,300	69
	U	42	42	..	760	751	9
Kokrajhar (T.C.)	U	42	42	..	760	751	9
3 Sidli P.S.	R	144	143	1	586	537	49
4 Bijni P.S.	R	37	37	..	1,177	1,128	49
Dhubri Subdivision	T	✓944	934	10	15,919	14,966	953
	R	585	578	7	8,245	7,508	737
	U	359	356	3	7,674	7,458	216
5 Golokganj P.S.	R	92	91	1	1,747	1,484	263
6 Bilasipara P.S.	T	376	373	3	3,695	3,501	194
	R	337	334	3	1,797	1,650	147
	U	39	39	..	1,898	1,851	47
Sapatgram (T.C.)	U	14	14	..	831	826	5
Bilasipara (T.C.)	U	25	25	..	1,067	1,025	42
7 Dhubri P.S.	T	330	327	3	6,613	6,313	300
	R	85	85	..	1,913	1,734	179
	U	245	242	3	4,700	4,579	121
Dhubri (M)	U	212	212	..	3,639	3,578	61
Gauripur (T.C.)	U	33	30	3	1,061	1,001	60
8 South Salmara P.S.	R	39	37	2	1,609	1,525	84
9 Mankachar P.S.	T	107	106	1	2,255	2,143	112
	R	32	31	1	1,179	1,115	64
	U	75	75	..	1,076	1,028	48
Mankachar	U	75	75	..	1,076	1,028	48
Goalpara Subdivision	T	✓666	627	39	7,949	7,491	458
	R	490	453	37	5,368	4,954	414
	U	176	174	2	2,581	2,537	44
10 North Salmara P.S.	T	212	183	29	3,255	3,130	125
	R	115	87	28	1,628	1,535	93
	U	97	96	1	1,627	1,595	32
Bongaigaon (T.C.)	U	60	59	1	1,105	1,097	8
Abhayapuri (T.C.)	U	37	37	..	522	498	24
11 Lakhipur P.S.	R	187	178	9	1,303	1,160	143
12 Goalpara P.S.	T	178	177	1	1,596	1,553	43
	R	99	99	..	642	611	31
	U	79	78	1	954	942	12
Goalpara (M)	U	79	78	1	954	942	12
13 Dudhnai P.S.	R	89	89	..	1,795	1,648	147

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Workers								
VIII			IX			X		
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
75,612	**74,637**	**975**	**424,251**	**376,925**	**47,326**	**6,735,361**	**2,904,675**	**3,830,686**
30,657	**30,415**	**242**	**289,383**	**254,674**	**34,709**	**6,160,129**	**2,661,621**	**3,498,508**
44,955	**44,222**	**733**	**134,868**	**122,251**	**12,617**	**575,232**	**243,054**	**332,178**
71,230	70,409	821	355,039	320,134	34,905	6,105,626	2,611,050	3,494,576
28,474	28,294	180	254,724	226,978	27,746	5,614,339	2,403,142	3,211,197
42,756	42,115	641	100,315	93,156	7,159	491,287	207,908	283,379
6,704	6,668	36	46,874	42,448	4,426	930,582	364,079	566,503
3,774	3,746	28	34,150	30,692	3,458	865,267	339,222	526,045
2,930	2,922	8	12,724	11,756	968	65,315	24,857	40,458
847	842	5	11,321	10,348	973	250,523	109,576	140,947
700	695	5	10,151	9,227	924	244,575	107,026	137,549
147	147	..	1,170	1,121	49	5,948	2,550	3,398
218	218	..	2,368	2,190	178	68,688	28,383	40,305
536	532	4	4,525	4,066	459	69,421	31,622	37,799
389	385	4	3,355	2,945	410	63,473	29,072	34,401
147	147	..	1,170	1,121	49	5,948	2,550	3,398
147	147	..	1,170	1,121	49	5,948	2,550	3,398
38	38	..	1,488	1,321	167	44,381	20,791	23,590
55	54	1	2,940	2,771	169	68,033	28,780	39,253
2,505	2,489	16	21,790	20,269	1,521	404,577	140,270	264,307
634	625	9	13,622	12,763	859	363,553	125,631	237,922
1,871	1,864	7	8,168	7,506	662	41,024	14,639	26,385
36	35	1	3,414	3,250	164	80,536	27,057	53,479
535	535	..	4,339	3,877	462	102,646	38,555	64,091
225	225	..	3,214	2,846	368	90,041	33,813	56,228
310	310	..	1,125	1,031	94	12,605	4,742	7,863
76	76	..	546	512	34	5,470	2,090	3,380
234	234	..	579	519	60	7,135	2,652	4,483
1,600	1,585	15	10,370	9,724	646	94,671	32,434	62,237
130	122	8	4,148	3,983	165	72,712	24,802	47,910
1,470	1,463	7	6,222	5,741	481	21,959	7,632	14,327
1,296	1,291	5	5,237	4,887	350	15,116	5,050	10,066
174	172	2	985	854	131	6,843	2,582	4,261
225	225	..	2,186	2,087	99	90,115	29,835	60,280
109	109	..	1,481	1,331	150	36,609	12,389	24,220
18	18	..	660	597	63	30,149	10,124	20,025
91	91	..	821	734	87	6,460	2,265	4,195
91	91	..	821	734	87	6,460	2,265	4,195
3,352	3,337	15	13,763	11,831	1,932	275,482	114,233	161,249
2,440	2,426	14	10,377	8,702	1,675	257,139	106,565	150,574
912	911	1	3,386	3,129	257	18,343	7,668	10,675
2,856	2,842	14	4,467	3,942	525	104,392	42,512	61,880
2,303	2,289	14	3,138	2,738	400	95,556	38,802	56,754
553	553	..	1,329	1,204	125	8,836	3,710	5,126
469	469	..	763	676	87	5,391	2,225	3,166
84	84	..	566	528	38	3,445	1,485	1,960
50	50	..	2,175	1,710	465	77,379	28,551	48,828
438	437	1	4,047	3,755	292	47,787	21,311	26,476
79	79	..	1,990	1,830	160	38,280	17,353	20,927
359	358	1	2,057	1,925	132	9,507	3,958	5,549
359	358	1	2,057	1,925	132	9,507	3,958	5,549
8	8	..	3,074	2,424	650	45,924	21,859	24,065

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institution and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		(*a*)	3,804					
2 Kamrup District	T	(*b*)	3,811·2	358,648	364,640	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
	R		3,789·6	319,301	322,920	1,843,073	972,979	870,094
	U		21·6	39,347	41,720	219,499	136,629	82,870
Barpeta Subdivision	T		1,254·0	126,262	127,240	715,562	377,633	337,929
	R		1,249·7	119,641	120,433	678,245	357,236	321,009
	U		4·3	6,621	6,807	37,317	20,397	16,920
1 Sorbhog P.S.	T		311·0	30,682	30,939	154,861	82,327	72,534
	R		309·3	28,850	29,050	145,213	76,976	68,237
	U		1·7	1,832	1,889	9,648	5,351	4,297
Barpeta Road (*T.C.*)	U		1·64	1,832	1,889	9,648	5,351	4,297
2 Patacharkuchi P.S.	R		230·0	20,623	20,639	125,384	66,104	59,280
3 Barpeta P.S.	T		353·0	41,219	41,521	246,465	130,796	115,669
	R		350·4	36,430	36,603	218,796	115,750	103,046
	U		2·6	4,789	4,918	27,669	15,046	12,623
Barpeta (M)	U		1·49	3,917	4,037	22,207	12,027	10,180
Sarthebari (*T.C.*)	U		1·12	872	881	5,462	3,019	2,443
4 Baghbor P.S.	R		241·0	24,306	24,509	134,172	69,770	64,402
5 Tarabari P.S.	R		119·0	9,432	9,632	54,680	28,636	26,044
Gauhati Subdivision	T		2,557·2	232,386	237,400	1,347,010	731,975	615,035
	R		2,539·9	199,660	202,487	1,164,828	615,743	549,085
	U		17·3	32,726	34,913	182,182	116,232	65,950
6 Barama P.S.	T		285·0	22,994	23,282	129,391	68,176	61,215
	R		284·6	22,469	22,746	126,772	66,438	60,334
	U		0·4	525	536	2,619	1,738	881
Tihu (*T.C.*)	U		0·43	525	536	2,619	1,738	881
7 Tamulpur P.S.	R		211·2	19,043	19,269	99,234	53,500	45,734
8 Nalbari P.S.	T		196·0	34,264	34,532	194,181	101,165	93,016
	R		194·4	32,550	32,753	184,896	95,187	89,709
	U		1·6	1,714	1,779	9,285	5,978	3,307
Nalbari (M)	U		1·64	1,714	1,779	9,285	5,978	3,307
9 Rangia P.S.	T		260·0	24,095	24,429	137,059	73,341	63,718
	R		257·8	23,099	23,301	132,075	70,160	61,915
	U		2·2	996	1,128	4,984	3,181	1,803
Rangia (*T.C.*)	U		2·20	996	1,128	4,984	3,181	1,803
10 Hajo P.S.	T		292·0	25,575	25,859	151,640	79,964	71,676
	R		291·5	23,598	23,798	139,553	73,519	66,034
	U		0·5	1,977	2,061	12,087	6,445	5,642
Sualkuchi	U		0·52	1,977	2,061	12,087	6,445	5,642
11 Kamalpur P.S.	R		158·0	15,245	15,577	110,978	58,406	52,572
12 Boko P. S.	R		410·0	17,934	18,134	108,525	56,484	52,041
13 Chhaygaon P.S.	R		168·0	12,993	13,284	75,516	40,141	35,375
14 Palasbari P.S.	T		267·0	18,272	18,626	110,771	58,545	52,226
	R		266·4	17,509	17,854	106,832	56,123	50,709
	U		0·6	763	772	3,939	2,422	1,517
Palasbari (M)	U		0·55	763	772	3,939	2,422	1,517
15 Jhalukbari P.S.	T		15·0	10,895	11,381	55,830	34,220	21,610
	R		9·5	2,875	3,226	14,765	9,160	5,605
	U		5·5	8,020	8,155	41,065	25,060	16,005
Amingaon	U		2·00	1,103	1,182	5,533	3,456	2,077
Kamakhya (*T.C.*)	U		1·00	709	724	4,359	2,621	1,738
Pandu	U		2·50	6,208	6,249	31,173	18,983	12,190
16 Gauhati P.S.	T		295·0	31,076	33,027	173,885	108,033	65,852
	R		288·5	12,345	12,545	65,682	36,625	29,057
	U		6·5	18,731	20,482	108,203	71,408	36,795
North Gauhati (*T.C.*)	U		1·00	1,464	1,481	7,496	4,130	3,366
Gauhati (M)	U		5·50	17,267	19,001	100,707	67,278	33,429

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons		
Persons (9)	Males (10)	Females (11)	Persons (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Persons (15)	Males (16)	Females (17)
118,309	64,314	53,995	222,388	114,239	108,149	564,307	435,171	129,136
99,927	53,509	46,418	221,020	113,384	107,636	436,712	344,715	91,997
18,382	10,805	7,577	1,368	855	513	127,595	90,456	37,139
39,211	21,129	18,082	58,312	29,700	28,612	158,127	122,179	35,948
35,537	19,112	16,425	58,128	29,565	28,563	136,845	109,085	27,760
3,674	2,017	1,657	184	135	49	21,282	13,094	8,188
5,785	3,095	2,690	26,014	13,311	12,703	32,137	25,739	6,398
4,968	2,665	2,303	25,846	13,191	12,655	27,461	22,504	4,957
817	430	387	168	120	48	4,676	3,235	1,441
817	430	387	168	120	48	4,676	3,235	1,441
3,310	1,792	1,518	21,570	10,911	10,659	40,131	30,897	9,234
19,469	10,450	9,019	9,912	5,048	4,864	62,545	46,329	16,216
16,612	8,863	7,749	9,896	5,033	4,863	45,939	36,470	9,469
2,857	1,587	1,270	16	15	1	16,606	9,859	6,747
2,830	1,566	1,264	14	13	1	13,806	7,845	5,961
27	21	6	2	2	..	2,800	2,014	786
7,849	4,274	3,575	496	250	246	14,430	12,273	2,157
2,798	1,518	1,280	320	180	140	8,884	6,941	1,943
79,098	43,185	35,913	164,076	84,539	79,537	406,180	312,992	93,188
64,390	34,397	29,993	162,892	83,819	79,073	299,867	235,630	64,237
14,708	8,788	5,920	1,184	720	464	106,313	77,362	28,951
4,346	2,317	2,029	40,633	20,901	19,732	33,179	26,191	6,988
3,771	1,985	1,786	40,629	20,898	19,731	31,857	25,191	6,666
575	332	243	4	3	1	1,322	1,000	322
575	332	243	4	3	1	1,322	1,000	322
5,198	2,872	2,326	32,457	16,834	15,623	16,796	14,449	2,347
13,317	6,931	6,386	2,526	1,290	1,236	63,275	48,519	14,756
12,341	6,415	5,926	2,522	1,286	1,236	57,845	44,202	13,643
976	516	460	4	4	..	5,430	4,317	1,113
976	516	460	4	4	..	5,430	4,317	1,113
3,301	1,931	1,370	18,209	9,136	9,073	36,464	29,760	6,704
3,033	1,778	1,255	18,138	9,084	9,054	33,643	27,635	6,008
268	153	115	71	52	19	2,821	2,125	696
268	153	115	71	52	19	2,821	2,125	696
12,276	6,403	5,873	2,455	1,344	1,111	37,556	29,977	7,579
11,396	5,932	5,464	2,455	1,344	1,111	30,581	25,210	5,371
880	471	409	..	..	..	6,975	4,767	2,208
880	471	409	..	..	..	6,975	4,767	2,208
3,060	1,591	1,469	5,080	2,583	2,497	33,645	26,260	7,385
7,952	4,150	3,802	28,787	14,648	14,139	23,859	17,949	5,910
4,036	2,173	1,863	9,520	4,974	4,546	13,811	10,314	3,497
7,444	3,894	3,550	13,582	7,155	6,427	35,057	26,561	8,496
7,064	3,670	3,394	13,582	7,155	6,427	33,173	25,146	8,027
380	224	156	..	..	..	1,884	1,415	469
380	224	156	..	..	..	1,884	1,415	469
3,985	2,591	1,394	193	128	65	24,854	19,866	4,988
2,219	1,488	731	148	88	60	5,490	4,402	1,088
1,766	1,103	663	45	40	5	19,364	15,464	3,900
657	372	285	5	5	..	2,517	1,765	752
37	19	18	..	..	..	2,198	1,503	695
1,072	712	360	40	35	5	14,649	12,196	2,453
24,183	8,332	5,851	10,634	5,546	5,088	87,684	63,146	24,538
4,320	2,343	1,977	9,574	4,925	4,649	19,167	14,872	4,295
9,863	5,989	3,874	1,060	621	439	68,517	48,274	20,243
2,282	1,210	1,072	90	39	51	4,390	2,784	1,606
7,581	4,779	2,802	970	582	388	64,127	45,490	18,637

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers					
		I					
		Total Workers (I—IX)			As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
2 Kamrup District	T	834,585	579,468	255,117	513,992	388,562	125,430
	R	743,797	500,636	243,161	512,171	386,804	125,367
	U	90,788	78,832	11,956	1,821	1,758	63
Barpeta Subdivision	T	251,435	191,471	59,964	179,418	146,534	32,884
	R	237,225	181,848	55,377	178,826	145,951	32,875
	U	14,210	9,623	4,587	592	583	9
1 Sorbhog P. S.	T	56,997	43,612	13,385	41,197	32,861	8,336
	R	53,965	40,721	13,244	40,958	32,631	8,327
	U	3,032	2,891	141	239	230	9
Barpeta Road. (T.C.)	U	3,032	2,891	141	239	230	9
2 Patacharkuchi P.S.	R	56,445	31,377	25,068	41,533	23,668	17,865
3 Barpeta P. S.	T	79,038	62,874	16,164	46,644	43,897	2,747
	R	67,860	56,142	11,718	46,291	43,544	2,747
	U	11,178	6,732	4,446	353	353	..
Barpeta (M)	U	8,837	5,343	3,494	157	157	..
Sarthebari (T.C.)	U	2,341	1,389	952	196	196	..
4 Baghbor P.S.	R	39,579	38,920	659	35,353	34,893	460
5 Tarabari P.S.	R	19,376	14,688	4,688	14,691	11,215	3,476
Gauhati Subdivision	T	583,150	387,997	195,153	334,574	242,028	92,546
	R	506,572	318,788	187,784	333,345	240,853	92,492
	U	76,578	69,209	7,369	1,229	1,175	54
6 Barama P. S.	T	60,386	35,564	24,822	42,524	26,693	15,831
	R	59,120	34,388	24,732	42,504	26,673	15,831
	U	1,266	1,176	90	20	20	..
Tihu (T. C.)	U	1,266	1,176	90	20	20	..
7 Tamulpur P.S.	R	43,237	31,201	12,036	35,903	26,535	9,368
8 Nalbari P.S.	T	82,003	49,636	32,367	36,302	29,445	6,857
	R	77,986	46,220	31,766	35,990	29,154	6,836
	U	4,017	3,416	601	312	291	21
Nalbari (M)	U	4,017	3,416	601	312	291	21
9 Rangia P.S.	T	55,372	36,880	18,492	33,677	26,660	7,017
	R	53,251	34,793	18,458	33,598	26,581	7,017
	U	2,121	2,087	34	79	79	..
Rangia (T.C.)	U	2,121	2,087	34	79	79	..
10 Hajo P.S.	T	63,739	41,140	22,599	39,311	30,985	8,326
	R	58,033	37,963	20,070	39,083	30,772	8,311
	U	5,706	3,177	2,529	228	213	15
Sualkuchi	U	5,706	3,177	2,529	228	213	15
11 Kamalpur P.S.	R	50,494	27,483	23,011	35,554	22,505	13,049
12 Boko P.S.	R	48,712	30,894	17,818	43,202	26,832	16,370
13 Chhaygaon P.S.	R	32,693	22,024	10,669	22,877	18,858	4,019
14 Palasbari P.S.	T	46,281	28,480	17,801	24,026	18,964	5,062
	R	44,324	27,094	17,230	23,904	18,842	5,062
	U	1,957	1,386	571	122	122	..
Palasbari (M)	U	1,957	1,386	571	122	122	..
15 Jhalukbari P.S.	T	21,647	19,962	1,685	1,177	962	215
	R	5,494	4,291	1,203	1,162	947	215
	U	16,153	15,671	482	15	15	..
Amingaon	U	2,264	2,233	31	3	3	..
Kamakhya (T.C.)	U	1,599	1,472	127	12	12	..
Pandu	U	12,290	11,966	324	..	..	..
16 Gauhati P.S.	T	78,586	64,733	13,853	20,021	13,589	6,432
	R	33,228	22,437	10,791	19,568	13,154	6,414
	U	45,358	42,296	3,062	453	435	18
North Gauhati (T.C.)	U	2,823	2,026	797	238	225	13
Gauhati (M)	U	42,535	40,270	2,265	215	210	5

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS											
II			III			IV			V		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
29,609	26,012	3,597	9,675	6,951	2,724	120,178	7,950	112,228	15,051	13,063	1,988
29,400	25,805	3,595	8,819	6,145	2,674	108,866	4,857	104,009	5,251	4,623	628
209	207	2	856	806	50	11,312	3,093	8,219	9,800	8,440	1,360
12,082	11,058	1,024	1,783	1,606	177	25,397	2,285	23,112	4,330	2,926	1,404
11,981	10,957	1,024	1,564	1,387	177	21,686	1,728	19,958	1,489	1,313	176
101	101	..	219	219	..	3,711	557	3,154	2,841	1,613	1,228
3,108	2,636	472	81	72	9	4,130	308	3,822	1,138	972	166
3,038	2,566	472	48	39	9	4,130	308	3,822	346	247	99
70	70	..	33	33	..	..	..	..	792	725	67
70	70	..	33	33	..	..	..	..	792	725	67
1,509	1,108	401	263	202	61	6,871	505	6,366	186	181	5
3,573	3,520	53	1,078	1,043	35	13,055	1,239	11,816	2,543	1,379	1,164
3,542	3,489	53	892	857	35	9,344	682	8,662	494	491	3
31	31	..	186	186	..	3,711	557	3,154	2,049	888	1,161
14	14	..	179	179	..	3,711	557	3,154	421	196	225
17	17	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	1,628	692	936
2,776	2,768	8	249	194	55	194	84	110	146	146	..
1,116	1,026	90	112	95	17	1,147	149	998	317	248	69
17,527	14,954	2,573	7,892	5,345	2,547	94,781	5,665	89,116	10,721	10,137	584
17,419	14,848	2,571	7,255	4,758	2,497	87,180	3,129	84,051	3,762	3,310	452
108	106	2	637	587	50	7,601	2,536	5,065	6,959	6,827	132
2,502	2,135	367	1,820	945	875	6,737	519	6,218	510	437	73
2,495	2,128	367	1,775	901	874	6,521	381	6,140	247	179	68
7	7	..	45	44	1	216	138	78	263	258	5
7	7	..	45	44	1	216	138	78	263	258	5
1,872	1,535	337	1,098	639	459	1,793	191	1,602	134	134	..
3,327	3,066	261	671	608	63	24,827	739	24,088	1,224	1,148	76
3,282	3,023	259	641	585	56	24,121	551	23,570	814	741	73
45	43	2	30	23	7	706	188	518	410	407	3
45	43	2	30	23	7	706	188	518	410	407	3
1,897	1,666	231	264	40	224	11,278	471	10,807	461	454	7
1,888	1,657	231	263	39	224	11,221	419	10,802	172	172	..
9	9	..	1	1	..	57	52	5	289	282	7
9	9	..	1	1	..	57	52	5	289	282	7
2,125	1,581	544	573	558	15	14,678	1,893	12,785	676	637	39
2,119	1,575	544	509	494	15	10,735	363	10,372	438	423	15
6	6	..	64	64	..	3,943	1,530	2,413	238	214	24
6	6	..	64	64	..	3,943	1,530	2,413	238	214	24
592	395	197	263	143	120	9,704	414	9,290	268	253	15
1,780	1,479	301	420	310	110	1,065	149	916	108	103	5
660	647	13	31	29	2	6,743	233	6,510	121	120	1
1,544	1,367	177	1,321	962	359	11,972	398	11,574	880	716	164
1,533	1,356	177	1,253	894	359	11,289	263	11,026	714	554	160
11	11	..	68	68	..	683	135	548	166	162	4
11	11	..	68	68	..	683	135	548	166	162	4
33	33	..	56	51	5	1,045	110	935	647	632	15
33	33	..	9	8	1	876	31	845	86	84	2
..	..	..	47	43	4	169	79	90	561	548	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	4	32	31	1
..	..	..	45	41	4	125	45	80	169	157	12
..	..	..	2	2	..	33	27	6	360	360	..
1,195	1,050	145	1,375	1,060	315	4,939	548	4,391	5,692	5,503	189
1,165	1,020	145	993	716	277	3,112	134	2,978	660	547	113
30	30	..	382	344	38	1,827	414	1,413	5,032	4,956	76
15	15	..	26	26	..	770	45	725	294	288	6
15	15	..	356	318	38	1,057	369	688	4,738	4,668	70

State/Division/District/Subdivision Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers VI In Construction Persons	Males	Females	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
2. Kamrup District	T	5,827	5,158	669	34,266	33,018	1,248
	R	3,450	2,795	655	19,935	18,908	1,027
	U	2,377	2,363	14	14,331	14,110	221
Barpeta Subdivision	T	1,227	1,185	42	10,249	10,149	100
	R	1,066	1,024	42	6,768	6,684	84
	U	161	161	..	3,481	3,465	16
1. Sorbhog P.S.	T	161	128	33	2,698	2,669	29
	R	137	104	33	1,536	1,513	23
	U	24	24	..	1,162	1,156	6
Barpeta Road (T.C.)	U	24	24	..	1,162	1,156	6
2. Patacharkuchi P.S.	R	318	309	9	1,595	1,557	38
3. Barpeta P.S.	T	625	625	..	4,774	4,749	25
	R	488	488	..	2,455	2,440	15
	U	137	137	..	2,319	2,309	10
Barpeta (M)	U	136	136	..	2,088	2,079	9
Sarthebari (T.C.)	R	1	1	..	231	230	1
4. Baghbor P.S.	R	21	21	..	413	412	1
5. Tarabari P.S.	T	102	102	..	769	762	7
Gauhati Subdivision	T	4,600	3,973	627	24,017	22,869	1,148
	R	2,384	1,771	613	13,167	12,224	943
	U	2,216	2,202	14	10,850	10,645	205
6. Barama P.S.	T	146	47	99	1,417	1,375	42
	R	143	44	99	1,080	1,038	42
	U	3	3	..	337	337	..
Tihu (T.C.)	U	3	3	..	337	337	..
7. Tamulpur P. S.	R	73	7	66	1,060	1,027	33
8. Nalbari P. S.	T	766	451	315	3,941	3,677	264
	R	683	368	315	3,036	2,791	245
	U	83	83	..	905	886	19
Nalbari(M)	U	83	83	..	905	886	19
9. Rangia P. S.	T	157	144	13	1,248	1,240	8
	R	133	120	13	686	680	6
	U	24	24	..	562	560	2
Rangia (T.C.)	U	24	24	..	562	560	2
10. Hajo P.S.	T	210	210	..	2,190	2,067	123
	R	207	207	..	1,548	1,451	97
	U	3	3	..	642	616	26
Sualkuchi	U	3	3	..	642	616	26
11. Kamalpur P.S.	R	306	196	110	692	601	91
12. Boko P.S.	R	135	134	1	662	646	16
13. Chhaygaon P.S.	R	103	103	..	825	781	44
14. Palasbari P.S.	T	237	234	3	1,845	1,643	202
	R	235	232	3	1,429	1,230	199
	U	2	2	..	416	413	3
Palasbari (M)	U	2	2	..	416	413	3
15. Jhalukbari P.S.	T	1,258	1,244	14	1,836	1,789	47
	R	49	48	1	564	535	29
	U	1,209	1,196	13	1,272	1,254	18
Amingaon	U	648	648	..	88	84	4
Kamakhya (T.C.)	U	17	17	..	279	272	7
Pandu	U	544	531	13	905	898	7
16. Gauhati P.S.	T	1,209	1,203	6	8,301	8,023	278
	R	317	312	5	1,585	1,444	141
	U	892	891	1	6,716	6,579	137
North Gauhati (T.C.)	U	20	20	..	448	432	16
Gauhati (M)	U	872	871	1	6,268	6,147	121

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Workers								
VIII			IX			X		
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
20,930	20,534	396	85,057	78,220	6,837	1,227,987	530,140	697,847
1,627	1,610	17	54,278	49,089	5,189	1,099,276	472,343	626,933
19,303	18,924	379	30,779	29,131	1,648	128,711	57,797	70,914
995	993	2	15,954	14,735	1,219	464,127	186,162	277,965
629	628	1	13,216	12,176	1,040	441,020	175,388	265,632
366	365	1	2,738	2,559	179	23,107	10,774	12,333
147	147	..	4,337	3,819	518	97,864	38,715	59,149
83	83	..	3,689	3,230	459	91,248	36,255	54,993
64	64	..	648	589	59	6,616	2,460	4,156
64	64	..	648	589	59	6,616	2,460	4,156
312	312	..	3,858	3,535	323	68,939	34,727	34,212
393	391	2	6,353	6,031	322	167,427	67,922	99,505
91	90	1	4,263	4,061	202	150,936	59,608	91,328
302	301	1	2,090	1,970	120	16,491	8,314	8,177
289	288	1	1,842	1,737	105	13,370	6,684	6,686
13	13	..	248	233	15	3,121	1,630	1,491
4	4	..	423	398	25	94,593	30,850	63,743
139	139	..	983	952	31	35,304	13,948	21,356
19,935	19,541	394	69,103	63,485	5,618	763,860	343,978	419,882
998	982	16	41,062	36,913	4,149	658,256	296,955	361,301
18,937	18,559	378	28,041	26,572	1,469	105,604	47,023	58,581
108	101	7	4,622	3,312	1,310	69,005	32,612	36,393
58	51	7	4,297	2,993	1,304	67,652	32,050	35,602
50	50	..	325	319	6	1,353	562	791
50	50	..	325	319	6	1,353	562	791
15	14	1	1,289	1,119	170	55,997	22,299	33,698
323	323	..	10,622	10,179	443	112,178	51,529	60,649
100	100	..	9,319	8,907	412	106,910	48,967	57,943
223	223	..	1,303	1,272	31	5,268	2,562	2,706
223	223	..	1,303	1,272	31	5,268	2,562	2,706
312	310	2	6,078	5,895	183	81,687	36,461	45,226
113	111	2	5,177	5,014	163	78,824	35,367	43,457
199	199	..	901	881	20	2,863	1,094	1,769
199	199	..	901	881	20	2,863	1,094	1,769
175	175	..	3,801	3,034	767	87,901	38,824	49,077
84	84	..	3,310	2,594	716	81,520	35,556	45,964
91	91	..	491	440	51	6,381	3,268	3,113
91	91	..	491	440	51	6,381	3,268	3,113
149	148	1	2,966	2,828	138	60,484	30,923	29,561
12	9	3	1,328	1,232	96	59,813	25,590	34,223
42	40	2	1,291	1,213	78	42,823	18,117	24,706
429	429	..	4,027	3,767	260	64,490	30,065	34,425
354	354	..	3,613	3,369	244	62,508	29,029	33,479
75	75	..	414	398	16	1,982	1,036	946
75	75	..	414	398	16	1,982	1,036	946
9,498	9,279	219	6,097	5,862	235	34,183	14,258	19,925
39	39	..	2,676	2,566	110	9,271	4,869	4,402
9,459	9,240	219	3,421	3,296	125	24,912	9,389	15,523
1,275	1,259	16	207	201	6	3,269	1,223	2,046
118	116	2	834	812	22	2,760	1,149	1,611
8,066	7,865	201	2,380	2,283	97	18,883	7,017	11,866
8,872	8,713	159	26,982	25,044	1,938	95,299	43,300	51,999
32	32	..	5,796	5,078	718	32,454	14,188	18,266
8,840	8,681	159	21,186	19,966	1,220	62,845	29,112	33,733
334	334	..	678	641	37	4,673	2,104	2,569
8,506	8,347	159	20,508	19,325	1,183	58,172	27,008	31,164

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institution and houseless persons)		
			No. of houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3 Darrang District	T	(*a*) 3,369 (*b*) 3,366·9	244,534	244,906	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
	R	3,358·9	235,712	235,712	1,239,376	663,836	575,540
	U	8·0	8,822	9,194	50,294	31,091	19,203
Mangaldai Subdivision	T	1,272·3	107,245	107,315	582,624	310,848	271,776
	R	1,268·3	103,696	103,696	562,852	298,939	263,913
	U	4·0	3,549	3,619	19,772	11,909	7,863
1 Paneri P.S.	T	277·8	23,796	23,803	111,544	60,602	50,942
	R	276·6	22,987	22,987	107,225	57,940	49,285
	U	1·2	809	816	4,319	2,662	1,657
Tangla (*T.C.*)	U	1·23	809	816	4,319	2,662	1,657
2 Udalguri P.S.	R	142·4	10,956	10,956	58,782	31,575	27,207
3 Majbat P.S.	R	110·9	9,091	9,091	42,311	22,931	19,380
4 Kalaigaon P.S.	R	166·1	13,340	13,340	94,269	49,788	44,481
5 Dalgaon P.S.	T	203·1	19,588	19,602	97,646	52,045	45,601
	R	202·2	18,323	18,323	90,740	47,998	42,742
	U	0·9	1,265	1,279	6,906	4,047	2,859
Kharupatia (*T.C.*)	U	0·91	1,265	1,279	6,906	4,047	2,859
6 Mangaldai P.S.	T	372·0	30,474	30,523	178,072	93,907	84,165
	R	370·1	28,999	28,999	169,525	88,707	80,818
	U	1·9	1,475	1,524	8,547	5,200	3,347
Mangaldai (M)	U	1·91	1,475	1,525	8,547	5,200	3,347
Tezpur Subdivision	T	2,094·6	137,289	137,591	707,046	384,079	322,967
	R	2,090·6	132,016	132,016	676,524	364,897	311,627
	U	4·0	5,273	5,575	30,522	19,182	11,340
7 Dhekiajuli P.S.	T	401·3	35,220	35,220	158,461	85,482	72,979
	R	399·3	33,938	33,938	152,098	81,560	70,538
	U	2·0	1,282	1,282	6,363	3,922	2,441
Dheklajuli (*T.C.*)	U	2·00	1,282	1,282	6,363	3,922	2,441
8 Tezpur P.S.	T	936·1	40,863	41,165	217,310	119,527	97,783
	R	934·1	36,872	36,872	193,151	104,267	88,884
	U	2·0	3,991	4,293	24,159	15,260	8,899
Tezpur (M)	U	1·97	3,991	4,293	24,159	15,260	8,899
9 Chutia P.S.	R	317·1	28,602	28,602	156,912	84,987	71,925
10 Behali P.S.	R	255·9	19,777	19,777	101,194	54,393	46,801
11 Gohpur P.S.	R	184·2	12,827	12,827	73,169	39,690	33,479
4 Lakhimpur District	T	(*a*) 4,926 (*b*) 5,012·0	299,184	300,136	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
	R	4,990·8	269,779	269,826	1,412,490	761,078	651,412
	U	21·2	29,405	30,310	151,352	92,801	58,551
North Lakhimpur Subdivision ..	T	1,345·0	63,820	63,852	372,503	201,630	170,873
	R	1,342·4	61,941	61,941	362,729	195,460	167,269
	U	2·6	1,879	1,911	9,774	6,170	3,604
1 Bihpuria P.S.	T	302·0	23,196	23,200	135,200	72,365	62,835
	R	300·7	22,583	22,583	132,002	70,522	61,480
	U	1·3	613	617	3,198	1,843	1,355
Bihpuria Tinali (*T.C.*) ..	U	1·30	613	617	3,198	1,843	1,355
2 North Lakhimpur P.S.	T	570·0	27,386	27,414	151,942	84,340	67,602
	R	568·7	26,120	26,120	145,366	80,013	65,353
	U	1·3	1,266	1,294	6,576	4,327	2,249
North Lakhimpur (T.C.) ..	U	1·25	1,266	1,294	6,576	4,327	2,249
3 Dhakuakhana P.S.	R	473·0	13,238	13,238	85,361	44,925	40,436
Dibrugarh Subdivision	T	3,667·0	235,364	236,284	1,191,339	652,249	539,090
	R	3,648·4	207,838	207,885	1,049,761	565,618	484,143
	U	18·6	27,526	28,399	1,41,578	86,631	54,947
4 Dhemaji P.S.	R	446·0	10,320	10,320	64,884	34,294	30,590
5 Sadiya P. S.	R	739·0	6,518	6,518	34,126	18,783	15,343

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons		
Persons (9)	Males (10)	Females (11)	Persons (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Persons (15)	Males (16)	Females (17)
62,790	32,734	30,056	140,298	73,082	67,216	295,463	220,195	75,268
59,120	30,671	28,449	139,706	72,752	66,954	270,860	202,907	67,953
3,670	2,063	1,607	592	330	262	24,603	17,288	7,315
23,913	12,566	11,347	95,531	49,718	45,813	122,791	94,296	28,495
22,236	11,673	10,563	95,167	49,517	45,650	113,461	87,525	25,936
1,677	893	784	364	201	163	9,330	6,771	2,559
4,364	2,213	2,151	33,291	17,294	15,997	21,710	16,005	5,705
4,280	2,169	2,111	32,959	17,111	15,848	19,639	14,472	5,167
84	44	40	332	183	149	2,071	1,533	538
84	44	40	332	183	149	2,071	1,533	538
628	365	263	22,749	11,845	10,904	11,924	9,216	2,708
512	307	205	6,647	3,469	3,178	6,740	5,365	1,375
3,958	2,070	1,888	21,213	11,148	10,065	19,440	15,350	4,090
1,956	974	982	5,637	2,934	2,703	15,522	11,771	3,751
1,575	766	809	5,637	2,934	2,703	12,692	9,692	3,000
381	208	173	..	..	..	2,830	2,079	751
381	208	173	..	..	..	2,830	2,079	751
12,495	6,637	5,858	5,994	3,028	2,966	47,455	36,589	10,866
11,283	5,996	5,287	5,962	3,010	2,952	43,026	33,430	9,596
1,212	641	571	32	18	14	4,429	3,159	1,270
1,212	641	571	32	18	14	4,429	3,159	1,270
38,877	20,168	18,709	44,767	23,364	21,403	172,672	125,899	46,773
36,884	18,998	17,886	44,539	23,235	21,304	157,399	115,382	42,017
1,993	1,170	823	228	129	99	15,273	10,517	4,756
11,590	5,915	5,675	13,541	7,209	6,332	28,600	22,443	6,157
11,457	5,832	5,625	13,503	7,180	6,323	25,619	20,158	5,461
133	83	50	38	29	9	2,981	2,285	696
133	83	50	38	29	9	2,981	2,285	696
9,297	4,891	4,406	9,723	5,055	4,668	64,146	45,593	18,553
7,437	3,804	3,633	9,533	4,955	4,578	51,854	37,361	14,493
1,860	1,087	773	190	100	90	12,292	8,232	4,060
1,860	1,087	773	190	100	90	12,292	8,232	4,060
7,196	3,619	3,577	6,850	3,567	3,283	41,511	29,841	11,670
6,008	3,278	2,730	3,574	1,864	1,710	18,067	13,996	4,071
4,786	2,465	2,321	11,079	5,669	5,410	20,348	14,026	6,322
77,271	42,609	34,662	166,525	90,480	76,045	448,182	331,860	116,322
69,037	37,651	31,386	165,538	89,865	75,673	363,975	275,782	88,193
8,234	4,958	3,276	987	615	372	84,207	56,078	28,129
24,193	13,260	10,933	72,233	41,545	30,688	113,472	84,793	28,679
23,539	12,863	10,676	72,043	41,395	30,648	107,996	81,565	26,431
654	397	257	190	150	40	5,476	3,228	2,248
8,565	4,630	3,935	18,376	10,706	7,670	42,449	31,438	11,011
8,285	4,471	3,814	18,376	10,706	7,670	40,823	30,324	10,499
280	159	121	..	..	..	1,626	1,114	512
280	159	121	..	..	..	1,626	1,114	512
11,902	6,581	5,321	27,625	16,004	11,621	44,729	32,879	11,850
11,528	6,343	5,185	27,435	15,854	11,581	40,879	30,765	10,114
374	238	136	190	150	40	3,850	2,114	1,736
374	238	136	190	150	40	3,850	2,114	1,736
3,726	2,049	1,677	26,232	14,835	11,397	26,294	20,476	5,818
53,078	29,349	23,729	94,292	48,935	45,357	334,710	247,067	87,643
45,498	24,788	20,710	93,495	48,470	45,025	255,979	194,217	61,762
7,580	4,561	3,019	797	465	332	78,731	52,850	25,881
1,510	815	695	32,137	16,629	15,508	16,474	13,294	3,180
1,467	887	580	6,847	3,627	3,220	9,136	7,210	1,926

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers					
		Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
3. Darrang District	T	606,394	392,440	213,954	412,904	255,951	156,953
	R	587,436	374,801	212,635	411,977	255,129	156,848
	U	18,958	17,639	1,319	927	822	105
Mangaldai Subdivision	T	276,213	177,095	99,118	208,795	131,685	77,110
	R	268,652	170,190	98,462	208,159	131,123	77,036
	U	7,561	6,905	656	636	562	74
1. Paneri P.S.	T	58,544	36,522	22,022	33,343	20,750	12,593
	R	56,743	34,873	21,870	33,127	20,560	12,567
	U	1,801	1,649	152	216	190	26
Tangla (*T.C.*)	U	1,801	1,649	152	216	190	24
2. Udalguri P.S.	R	31,320	18,840	12,480	25,736	15,221	10,515
3. Majbat P.S.	R	21,967	13,515	8,452	13,604	8,393	5,211
4. Kalaigaon P.S.	R	44,763	27,971	16,792	39,253	24,526	14,727
5. Dalgaon P. S.	T	36,879	30,516	6,363	27,865	22,443	5,422
	R	34,469	28,172	6,297	27,736	22,317	5,419
	U	2,410	2,344	66	129	126	3
Kharupatia (*T.C.*)	U	2,410	2,344	66	129	126	3
6. Mangaldai P.S.	T	82,740	49,731	33,009	68,994	40,352	28,642
	R	79,390	46,819	32,571	68,703	40,106	28,597
	U	3,350	2,912	438	291	246	45
Mangaldai (M)	U	3,350	2,912	438	291	246	45
Tezpur Subdivision	T	330,181	215,345	114,836	204,109	124,266	79,843
	R	318,784	204,611	114,173	203,818	124,006	79,812
	U	11,397	10,734	663	291	260	31
7. Dhekiajuli P.S.	T	78,364	50,721	27,643	53,515	33,071	20,444
	R	75,635	48,145	27,490	53,264	32,849	20,415
	U	2,729	2,576	153	251	222	29
Dhekiajuli (*T.C.*)	U	2,729	2,576	153	251	222	29
8. Tezpur P.S.	T	90,795	64,845	25,950	41,863	28,213	13,650
	R	82,127	56,687	25,440	41,823	28,175	13,648
	U	8,668	8,158	510	40	38	2
Tezpur (M)	U	8,668	8,158	510	40	38	2
9. Chutia P.S.	R	72,923	46,916	26,007	45,702	27,937	17,765
10. Behali P.S.	R	50,058	30,636	19,422	33,586	19,270	14,316
11. Gohpur P.S.	R	38,041	22,227	15,814	29,443	15,775	13,668
4. Lakhimpur District	T	753,750	464,859	288,891	419,702	229,915	189,787
	R	695,984	411,329	284,655	418,294	228,754	189,540
	U	57,766	53,530	4,236	1,408	1,161	247
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	T	189,347	113,370	75,977	149,663	82,461	67,202
	R	185,128	109,617	75,511	149,137	82,016	67,121
	U	4,219	3,753	466	526	445	81
1. Bihpuria P.S.	T	65,881	40,579	25,302	53,091	30,132	22,959
	R	64,562	39,441	25,121	52,792	29,864	22,928
	U	1,319	1,138	181	299	268	31
Bihpuria Tinali (*T.C.*)	U	1,319	1,138	181	299	268	31
2. North Lakhimpur P.S.	T	80,070	50,178	29,892	56,732	32,246	24,486
	R	77,170	47,563	29,607	56,505	32,069	24,436
	U	2,900	2,615	285	227	177	50
North Lakhimpur (T.C.)	U	2,900	2,615	285	227	177	50
3. Dhakuakhana P.S.	R	43,396	22,613	20,783	39,840	20,083	19,757
Dibrugarh Subdivision	T	564,403	351,489	212,914	270,039	147,454	122,585
	R	510,856	301,712	209,144	269,157	146,738	122,419
	U	53,547	49,777	3,770	882	716	166
4. Dhemaji P.S.	R	33,607	17,676	15,931	31,631	16,390	15,241
5. Sadiya P.S.	R	18,101	10,936	7,165	13,988	7,720	6,268

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS											
II			III			IV			V		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
21,147	17,815	3,332	78,079	43,370	34,709	14,666	1,240	13,426	10,155	9,385	770
21,083	17,751	3,332	77,960	43,253	34,707	13,990	1,220	12,770	7,249	6,672	577
64	64	..	119	117	2	676	20	656	2,906	2,713	193
11,152	9,680	1,472	23,144	12,979	10,165	9,832	586	9,246	3,436	3,138	298
11,096	9,624	1,472	23,079	12,916	10,163	9,405	586	8,819	2,333	2,043	290
56	56	..	65	63	2	427	..	427	1,103	1,095	8
2,780	2,183	597	14,418	7,926	6,492	2,178	142	2,036	908	884	24
2,758	2,161	597	14,407	7,915	6,492	2,075	142	1,933	614	591	23
22	22	..	11	11	..	103	..	103	294	293	1
22	22	..	11	11	..	103	..	103	294	293	1
1,944	1,625	319	467	312	155	1,430	45	1,385	221	201	20
689	569	120	5,210	2,682	2,528	571	110	461	149	142	7
1,234	1,050	184	389	235	154	1,762	112	1,650	367	344	23
2,922	2,819	103	1,362	819	543	274	73	201	637	609	28
2,912	2,809	103	1,331	788	543	240	73	167	273	250	23
10	10	..	31	31	..	34	..	34	364	359	5
10	10	..	31	31	..	34	..	34	364	359	5
1,583	1,434	149	1,298	1,005	293	3,617	104	3,513	1,154	958	196
1,559	1,410	149	1,275	984	291	3,327	104	3,223	709	515	194
24	24	..	23	21	2	290	..	290	445	443	2
24	24	..	23	21	2	290	..	290	445	443	2
9,995	8,135	1,860	54,935	30,391	24,544	4,834	654	4,180	6,719	6,247	472
9,987	8,127	1,860	54,881	30,337	24,544	4,585	634	3,951	4,916	4,629	287
8	8	..	54	54	..	249	20	229	1,803	1,618	185
2,461	2,144	317	12,923	7,515	5,408	1,093	221	872	876	810	66
2,454	2,137	317	12,919	7,511	5,408	1,069	211	858	603	540	63
7	7	..	4	4	..	24	10	14	273	270	3
7	7	..	4	4	..	24	10	14	273	270	3
2,094	1,916	178	20,438	11,142	9,296	1,486	180	1,306	3,830	3,531	299
2,093	1,915	178	20,388	11,092	9,296	1,261	170	1,091	2,300	2,183	117
1	1	..	50	50	..	225	10	215	1,530	1,348	182
1	1	..	50	50	..	225	10	215	1,530	1,348	182
2,108	1,682	426	12,185	6,921	5,264	1,696	155	1,541	1,066	991	75
1,972	1,453	519	6,610	3,415	3,195	350	66	284	568	547	21
1,360	940	420	2,779	1,398	1,381	209	32	177	379	368	11
10,407	7,958	2,449	179,575	98,712	80,863	11,580	2,431	9,149	25,217	24,069	1,148
10,326	7,886	2,440	177,935	97,560	80,375	9,117	1,145	7,972	12,982	12,526	456
81	72	9	1,640	1,152	488	2,463	1,286	1,177	12,235	11,543	692
3,120	2,413	707	10,617	5,924	4,693	2,542	249	2,293	2,313	1,982	331
3,092	2,392	700	10,607	5,914	4,693	2,542	249	2,293	1,494	1,434	60
28	21	7	10	10	..	..	..	..	819	548	271
2,330	1,798	532	1,293	787	506	1,009	36	973	1,086	917	169
2,320	1,790	530	1,290	784	506	1,009	36	973	749	713	36
10	8	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	337	204	133
10	8	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	337	204	133
675	517	158	8,633	4,636	3,997	732	79	653	1,040	886	154
657	504	153	8,626	4,629	3,997	732	79	653	558	542	16
18	13	5	7	7	..	..	..	..	482	344	138
18	13	5	7	7	..	..	..	..	482	344	138
115	98	17	691	501	190	801	134	667	187	179	8
7,287	5,545	1,742	168,958	92,788	76,170	9,038	2,182	6,856	22,904	22,087	817
7,234	5,494	1,740	167,328	91,646	75,682	6,575	896	5,679	11,488	11,092	396
53	51	2	1,630	1,142	488	2,463	1,286	1,177	11,416	10,995	42
251	199	52	58	58	..	589	3	586	145	133	12
364	264	100	818	569	249	391	12	379	224	219	5

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers VI In Construction Persons	Males	Females	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
3. Darrang District	T	7,042	6,994	48	16,774	16,410	364
	R	6,619	6,571	48	11,831	11,512	319
	U	423	423	..	4,943	4,898	45
Mangaldai Subdivision	T	1,542	1,538	4	6,429	6,350	79
	R	1,438	1,434	4	4,067	4,007	60
	U	104	104	..	2,362	2,343	19
1. Paneri P.S.	T	272	271	1	2,017	1,989	28
	R	255	254	1	1,439	1,415	24
	U	17	17	..	578	574	4
Tangla (T.C.)	U	17	17	..	578	574	4
2. Udalguri P.S.	R	38	38	..	527	521	6
3. Majbat P.S.	R	59	56	3	450	438	12
4. Kalaigaon P.S.	R	71	71	..	403	396	7
5. Dalgaon P.S.	T	125	125	..	1,762	1,755	7
	R	123	123	..	640	637	3
	U	2	2	..	1,122	1,118	4
Kharupatia (T.C.)	U	2	2	..	1,122	1,118	4
6. Mangaldai P.S.	T	977	977	..	1,270	1,251	19
	R	892	892	..	608	600	8
	U	85	85	..	662	651	11
Mangaldai (M)	U	85	85	..	662	651	11
Tezpur Subdivision	T	5,500	5,456	44	10,345	10,060	285
	R	5,181	5,137	44	7,764	7,505	259
	U	319	319	..	2,581	2,555	26
7. Dhekiajuli P.S.	T	357	350	7	2,039	1,977	62
	R	323	316	7	1,052	995	57
	U	34	34	..	987	982	5
Dhekiajuli (T.C.)	U	34	34	..	987	982	5
8. Tezpur P.S.	T	983	980	3	4,304	4,206	98
	R	698	695	3	2,710	2,633	77
	U	285	285	..	1,594	1,573	21
Tezpur (M)	U	285	285	..	1,594	1,573	21
9. Chutia P.S.	R	2,804	2,785	19	2,392	2,319	73
10. Behali P.S.	R	1,145	1,130	15	1,045	1,012	33
11. Gohpur P.S.	R	211	211	..	565	546	19
4. Lakhimpur District	T	11,735	11,489	246	29,036	28,212	824
	R	10,492	10,247	245	16,654	15,986	668
	U	1,243	1,242	1	12,382	12,226	156
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	T	5,351	5,172	179	3,341	3,261	80
	R	5,231	5,052	179	2,347	2,268	79
	U	120	120	..	994	993	1
1. Bihpuria P.S.	T	2,139	2,100	39	1,319	1,304	15
	R	2,134	2,095	39	972	957	15
	U	5	5	..	347	347	..
Bihpuria Tinali (T.C.)	U	5	5	..	347	347	..
2. North Lakhimpur P.S.	T	2,866	2,726	140	1,455	1,419	36
	R	2,751	2,611	140	808	773	35
	U	115	115	..	647	646	1
North Lakhimpur (T.C.)	U	115	115	..	647	646	1
3. Dhakuakhana P.S.	R	346	346	..	567	538	29
Dibrugarh Subdivision	T	6,384	6,317	67	25,695	24,951	744
	R	5,261	5,195	66	14,307	13,718	589
	U	1,123	1,122	1	11,388	11,233	155
4. Dhemaji P.S.	R	36	36	..	331	315	16
5. Sadiya P.S.	R	392	390	2	600	576	24

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Workers								
VIII			IX			X		
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
6,079	6,065	14	39,548	35,210	4,338	683,276	302,487	380,789
4,453	4,442	11	32,274	28,251	4,023	651,940	289,035	362,905
1,626	1,623	3	7,274	6,959	315	31,336	13,452	17,884
1,057	1,055	2	10,826	10,084	742	306,411	133,753	172,658
660	660	..	8,415	7,797	618	294,200	128,749	165,451
397	395	2	2,411	2,287	124	12,211	5,004	7,207
365	363	2	2,263	2,014	249	53,000	24,080	28,920
259	259	..	1,809	1,576	233	50,482	23,067	27,415
106	104	2	454	438	16	2,518	1,013	1,505
106	104	2	454	438	16	2,518	1,013	1,505
161	161	..	796	716	80	27,462	12,735	14,727
58	58	..	1,177	1,067	110	20,344	9,416	10,928
69	69	..	1,215	1,168	47	49,506	21,817	27,689
204	204	..	1,728	1,669	59	60,767	21,529	39,238
32	32	..	1,182	1,143	39	56,271	19,826	36,445
172	172	..	546	526	20	4,496	1,703	2,793
172	172	..	546	526	20	4,496	1,703	2,793
200	200	..	3,647	3,450	197	95,332	44,176	51,156
81	81	..	2,236	2,127	109	90,135	41,888	48,247
119	119	..	1,411	1,323	88	5,197	2,288	2,909
119	119	..	1,411	1,323	88	5,197	2,288	2,909
5,022	5,010	12	28,722	25,126	3,596	376,865	168,734	208,131
3,793	3,782	11	23,859	20,454	3,405	357,740	160,286	197,454
1,229	1,228	1	4,863	4,672	191	19,125	8,448	10,677
387	386	1	4,713	4,247	466	80,097	34,761	45,336
173	173	..	3,778	3,413	365	76,463	33,415	43,048
214	213	1	935	834	101	3,634	1,346	2,288
214	213	1	935	834	101	3,634	1,346	2,288
2,007	2,006	1	13,790	12,671	1,119	126,515	54,682	71,833
992	991	1	9,862	8,833	1,029	111,024	47,580	63,444
1,015	1,015	..	3,928	3,838	90	15,491	7,102	8,389
1,015	1,015	..	3,928	3,838	90	15,491	7,102	8,389
612	608	4	4,358	3,518	840	83,989	38,071	45,918
488	485	3	4,294	3,258	1,036	51,136	23,757	27,379
1,528	1,525	3	1,567	1,432	135	35,128	17,463	17,665
13,281	13,161	120	53,217	48,912	4,305	810,092	389,020	421,072
6,137	6,101	36	34,047	31,124	2,923	716,506	349,749	366,757
7,144	7,060	84	19,170	17,788	1,382	93,586	39,271	54,315
1,583	1,580	3	10,817	10,328	489	183,156	88,260	94,896
1,321	1,319	2	9,357	8,973	384	177,601	85,843	91,758
262	261	1	1,460	1,355	105	5,555	2,417	3,138
1,057	1,055	2	2,557	2,450	107	69,319	31,786	37,533
1,019	1,017	2	2,277	2,185	92	67,440	31,081	36,359
38	38	..	280	265	15	1,879	705	1,174
38	38	..	280	265	15	1,879	705	1,174
483	482	1	7,454	7,187	267	71,872	34,162	37,710
259	259	..	6,274	6,097	177	68,196	32,450	35,746
224	223	1	1,180	1,090	90	3,676	1,712	1,964
224	223	1	1,180	1,090	90	3,676	1,712	1,964
43	43	..	806	691	115	41,965	22,312	19,653
11,698	11,581	117	42,400	38,584	3,816	626,936	300,760	326,176
4,816	4,782	34	24,690	22,151	2,539	538,905	263,906	274,999
6,882	6,799	83	17,710	16,433	1,277	88,031	36,854	51,177
34	34	...	532	508	24	31,277	16,618	14,659
321	320	1	1,003	866	137	16,025	7,847	8,178

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institution and houseless persons): Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Dibrugarh Subdivision—*concld.*							
6. Dibrugarh P.S.	T	548·0	45,667	45,986	229,641	128,142	101,499
	R	544·5	34,937	34,984	171,161	92,715	78,446
	U	3·5	10,730	11,002	58,480	35,427	23,053
Dibrugarh (M)	U	3·52	10,730	11,002	58,480	35,427	23,053
7. Tinsukia P.S.	T	278·0	34,983	35,218	175,320	98,376	76,944
	R	273·0	29,750	29,750	144,319	78,436	65,883
	U	5·0	5,233	5,468	31,001	19,940	11,061
Chabua (T.C.)	U	1·00	407	418	2,533	1,607	926
Tinsukia (M)	U	4·00	4,826	5,050	28,468	18,333	10,135
8. Doom Dooma P.S.	T	313·0	36,065	36,120	169,385	90,540	78,845
	R	312·0	34,279	34,279	161,193	85,221	75,972
	U	1·0	1,786	1,841	8,192	5,319	2,873
Doom Dooma (T.C.)	U	1·00	1,786	1,841	8,192	5,319	2,873
9. Moran P.S.	R	156·0	15,673	15,673	86,129	45,790	40,339
10. Bardubi P.S.	R	275·0	23,587	23,587	130,639	70,590	60,049
11. Digboi P.S.	T	273·0	18,882	19,124	88,404	49,566	38,838
	R	265·9	10,963	10,063	53,376	28,998	24,378
	U	7·1	7,919	8,161	35,028	20,568	14,460
Digboi Town Group	U	7·15	7,919	8,161	35,028	20,568	14,460
Digboi (T.C.)	U	2·00	3,946	4,037	18,235	10,643	7,592
Digboi Oil Town	U	5·15	3,973	4,124	16,793	9,925	6,868
12. Jaipur P.S.	T	329·0	30,102	30,171	152,011	81,950	70,061
	R	327·0	28,244	28,244	143,134	76,573	66,561
	U	2·0	1,858	1,927	8,877	5,377	3,500
Naharkatiya (T.C.)	U	1·95	1,858	1,927	8,877	5,377	3,500
13. Margherita P.S.	R	310·0	13,567	13,567	60,800	34,218	26,582
5. Nowgong District	T	(*a*) 2,167 (*b*) 2,200·0	218,495	219,006	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
	R	2,192·9	204,760	204,764	1,129,544	598,096	531,448
	U	7·1	13,735	14,242	81,217	47,594	33,623
1. Laharighat P.S.	R	214·1	26,150	26,150	156,573	82,792	73,781
2. Dhing P.S.	T	78·5	12,626	12,645	75,907	40,157	35,750
	R	77·0	11,397	11,397	69,333	36,377	32,956
	U	1·5	1,229	1,248	6,574	3,780	2,794
Dhing	U	1·50	1,229	1,248	6,574	3,780	2,794
3. Rupahihat P.S.	R	169·2	27,799	27,799	157,375	82,614	74,761
4. Kaliabor P.S.	R	164·0	12,578	12,578	68,621	36,650	31,971
5. Marigaon P.S.	R	370·0	23,870	23,870	123,764	65,605	58,159
6. Raha P.S.	R	178·2	18,326	18,326	101,805	53,481	48,324
7. Nowgong P.S.	T	143·0	29,841	30,099	160,633	87,340	73,293
	R	140·7	23,775	23,775	122,033	64,045	57,988
	U	2·3	6,066	6,324	38,600	23,295	15,305
Nowgong (M)	U	2·34	6,066	6,324	38,600	23,295	15,305
8. Samaguri P.S.	R	217·0	15,572	15,572	87,687	46,158	41,529
9. Jamunamukh P.S.	T	246·0	21,937	22,014	119,259	64,300	54,959
	R	244·3	19,750	19,754	106,402	56,716	49,686
	U	1·7	2,187	2,260	12,857	7,584	5,273
Hojai (T.C.)	U	1·65	2,187	2,260	12,857	7,584	5,273
10. Lanka P.S.	R	242·0	24,485	24,485	130,658	70,658	60,000
11. Lumding P.S.	T	178·0	5,311	5,468	28,479	15,935	12,544
	R	176·4	1,058	1,058	5,293	3,000	2,293
	U	1·6	4,253	4,410	23,186	12,935	10,251
Lumding	U	1·61	4,253	4,410	23,186	12,935	10,251

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
14,268	7,947	6,321	13,466	6,901	6,565	79,756	56,276	23,480
10,090	5,477	4,613	13,047	6,669	6,378	44,849	33,332	11,517
4,178	2,470	1,708	419	232	187	34,907	22,944	11,963
4,178	2,470	1,708	419	232	187	34,907	22,944	11,963
9,218	5,094	4,124	3,502	1,909	1,593	52,997	39,073	13,924
8,052	4,387	3,665	3,424	1,855	1,569	35,439	26,922	8,517
1,166	707	459	78	54	24	17,558	12,151	5,407
15	8	7	..	..	..	1,317	995	322
1,151	699	452	78	54	24	16,241	11,156	5,085
3,412	1,886	1,526	8,575	4,437	4,138	32,174	24,843	7,331
3,014	1,630	1,384	8,559	4,425	4,134	28,301	21,972	6,329
398	256	142	16	12	4	3,873	2,871	1,002
398	256	142	16	12	4	3,873	2,871	1,002
1,639	852	787	9,208	4,678	4,530	25,290	18,384	6,906
7,775	4,231	3,544	8,031	4,143	3,888	31,650	23,679	7,971
3,273	1,941	1,332	2,480	1,293	1,187	32,128	22,697	9,431
1,719	978	741	2,318	1,210	1,108	12,994	9,901	3,093
1,554	963	591	162	83	79	19,134	12,796	6,338
1,554	963	591	162	83	79	19,134	12,796	6,338
905	560	345	29	14	15	9,378	6,334	3,044
649	403	246	133	69	64	9,756	6,462	3,294
8,524	4,557	3,967	9,461	4,962	4,499	39,646	30,177	9,469
8,240	4,392	3,848	9,339	4,878	4,461	36,387	28,089	8,298
284	165	119	122	84	38	3,259	2,088	1,171
284	165	119	122	84	38	3,259	2,088	1,171
1,992	1,139	853	585	356	229	15,459	11,434	4,025
101,395	53,928	47,467	87,538	45,648	41,890	330,025	235,128	94,897
97,341	51,566	45,775	87,362	45,530	41,832	285,406	205,162	80,244
4,054	2,362	1,692	176	118	58	44,619	29,966	14,653
9,176	4,943	4,233	16,310	8,324	7,986	24,208	18,882	5,326
1,816	988	828	2,004	1,043	961	16,197	12,056	4,141
1,401	738	663	2,004	1,043	961	12,800	9,633	3,167
415	250	165	..	..	..	3,397	2,423	974
415	250	165	..	..	..	3,397	2,423	974
12,493	6,667	5,826	3,558	1,873	1,685	28,132	20,182	7,950
3,949	2,316	1,633	4,099	2,003	2,096	18,711	13,036	5,675
21,313	11,342	9,971	28,887	15,034	13,853	33,226	25,584	7,642
14,709	7,507	7,202	16,902	8,518	8,384	32,743	23,399	9,344
13,593	7,133	6,460	6,883	4,153	2,730	73,784	47,076	26,70
12,082	6,249	5,833	6,733	4,057	2,676	51,695	31,992	19,70
1,511	884	627	150	96	54	22,089	15,084	7,00
1,511	884	627	150	96	54	22,089	15,084	7,005
4,628	2,413	2,225	3,057	1,593	1,464	24,105	16,710	7,395
9,015	4,847	4,168	2,750	1,453	1,297	35,036	25,365	9,671
8,226	4,384	3,842	2,738	1,443	1,295	28,484	20,826	7,658
789	463	326	12	10	2	6,552	4,539	2,013
789	463	326	12	10	2	6,552	4,539	2,013
9,247	4,944	4,303	2,935	1,569	1,366	29,271	23,552	5,719
1,456	828	628	153	85	68	14,612	9,286	5,326
117	63	54	139	73	66	2,031	1,366	665
1,339	765	574	14	12	2	12,581	7,920	4,661
1,339	765	574	14	12	2	12,581	7,920	4,661

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers					
		Total Workers (I—IX)			I		
					As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Dibrugarh Subdivision—*concld.*							
6. Dibrugarh P.S.	T	102,046	67,185	34,861	35,598	19,262	16,336
	R	80,150	47,228	32,922	35,370	19,038	16,332
	U	21,896	19,957	1,939	228	224	4
Dibrugarh (M)	U	21,896	19,957	1,939	228	224	4
7. Tinsukia P.S.	T	77,393	52,693	24,700	23,849	13,488	10,361
	R	64,453	40,132	24,321	23,650	13,342	10,308
	U	12,940	12,561	379	199	146	53
Chabua (*T.C.*)	U	1,017	982	35	74	47	27
Tinsukia (M)	U	11,923	11,579	344	125	99	26
8. Doom Dooma P.S.	T	79,005	46,563	32,442	29,232	16,198	13,034
	R	75,186	43,024	32,162	29,226	16,193	13,033
	U	3,819	3,539	280	6	5	1
Doom Dooma (*T.C.*)	U	3,819	3,539	280	6	5	1
9. Moran P.S.	R	42,129	23,352	18,777	30,059	15,850	14,209
10. Bardubi P.S.	R	65,493	38,984	26,509	32,664	18,214	14,450
11. Digboi P.S.	T	39,685	27,715	11,970	17,306	9,996	7,310
	R	28,350	16,997	11,353	17,084	9,853	7,231
	U	11,335	10,718	617	222	143	79
Digboi Town Group	U	11,335	10,718	617	222	143	79
Digboi (*T.C.*)	U	6,040	5,681	359	218	140	78
Digboi Oil Town	U	5,295	5,037	258	4	3	1
12. Jaipur P.S.	T	79,624	46,472	33,152	48,591	25,919	22,672
	R	76,067	43,470	32,597	48,364	25,721	22,643
	U	3,557	3,002	555	227	198	29
Naharkatiya (*T.C.*)	U	3,557	3,002	555	227	198	29
13. Margherita P.S.	R	27,320	19,913	7,407	7,121	4,417	2,704
5. Nowgong District	T	449,058	341,630	107,428	325,961	252,543	73,418
	R	423,129	316,863	106,266	324,467	251,186	73,281
	U	25,929	24,767	1,162	1,494	1,357	137
1. Laharighat P.S.	R	50,869	43,437	7,432	41,366	36,841	4,525
2. Dhing P.S.	T	21,544	20,170	1,374	16,526	16,049	477
	R	19,587	18,281	1,306	15,888	15,441	447
	U	1,957	1,889	68	638	608	30
Dhing	U	1,957	1,889	68	638	608	30
3. Rupahihat P.S.	R	45,437	43,494	1,943	35,624	34,149	1,475
4. Kaliabor P.S.	R	31,060	19,929	11,131	19,378	12,645	6,733
5. Marigaon P.S.	R	55,497	35,525	19,972	43,048	30,439	12,609
6. Raha P.S.	R	45,420	28,145	17,275	34,588	22,920	11,668
7. Nowgong P.S.	T	62,395	43,616	18,779	40,685	26,215	14,470
	R	49,286	31,338	17,948	40,127	25,737	14,390
	U	13,109	12,278	831	558	478	80
Nowgong (M)	U	13,109	12,278	831	558	478	80
8. Samaguri P.S.	R	34,376	24,196	10,180	22,744	16,591	6,153
9. Jamunamukh P.S.	T	46,092	35,022	11,070	31,432	22,735	8,697
	R	41,604	30,652	10,952	31,174	22,500	8,674
	U	4,488	4,370	118	258	235	23
Hojai (*T.C.*)	U	4,488	4,370	118	258	235	23
10. Lanka P.S.	R	47,764	40,003	7,761	39,230	32,906	6,324
11. Lumding P.S.	T	8,604	8,093	511	1,340	1,053	287
	R	2,229	1,863	366	1,300	1,017	283
	U	6,375	6,230	145	40	36	4
Lumding	U	6,375	6,230	145	40	36	4

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS											
II			III			IV			V		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
986	765	221	31,417	17,630	13,787	2,941	430	2,511	3,758	3,442	316
980	759	221	31,087	17,329	13,758	1,914	91	1,823	1,355	1,279	76
6	6	..	330	301	29	1,027	339	688	2,403	2,163	240
6	6	..	330	301	29	1,027	339	688	2,403	2,163	240
1,316	829	487	26,747	14,445	12,302	1,117	459	658	3,699	3,663	36
1,306	819	487	26,632	14,336	12,296	582	35	547	1,490	1,468	22
10	10	..	115	109	6	535	424	111	2,209	2,195	14
..	..	..	5	4	1	16	16	..	148	148	..
10	10	..	110	105	5	519	408	111	2,061	2,047	14
516	383	133	38,955	20,506	18,449	1,219	627	592	2,185	2,168	17
516	383	133	38,640	20,323	18,317	774	287	487	1,855	1,839	16
..	..	..	315	183	132	445	340	105	330	329	1
..	..	..	315	183	132	445	340	105	330	329	1
601	474	127	7,645	3,924	3,721	475	61	414	499	464	35
1,126	844	282	22,070	11,450	10,620	650	83	567	1,973	1,827	146
427	352	75	8,900	4,998	3,902	220	54	166	6,731	6,553	178
394	321	73	8,797	4,901	3,896	56	..	56	614	602	12
33	31	2	103	97	6	164	54	110	6,117	5,951	166
33	31	2	103	97	6	164	54	110	6,117	5,951	166
32	30	2	19	16	3	115	52	63	2,283	2,242	46
1	1	..	84	81	3	49	2	47	3,829	3,709	120
1,126	942	184	20,104	10,910	9,194	939	318	621	1,435	1,415	20
1,122	938	184	19,337	10,458	8,879	647	189	458	1,078	1,058	20
4	4	..	767	452	315	292	129	163	357	357	..
4	4	..	767	452	315	292	129	163	357	357	..
574	493	81	12,244	8,298	3,946	497	135	362	2,255	2,203	52
22,552	21,439	1,113	17,349	9,895	7,454	23,636	1,511	22,125	8,825	8,145	680
22,479	21,366	1,113	17,229	9,779	7,450	22,941	1,092	21,849	5,704	5,091	613
73	73	..	120	116	4	695	419	276	3,121	3,054	67
3,537	3,470	67	91	77	14	2,694	51	2,643	631	569	62
1,985	1,948	37	12	12	..	809	7	802	337	323	14
1,977	1,940	37	2	2	..	809	7	802	125	125	..
8	8	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	212	198	14
8	8	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	212	198	14
6,432	6,391	41	94	93	1	430	83	347	495	484	11
1,084	933	151	5,858	3,252	2,606	1,372	32	1,340	659	644	15
766	698	68	1,079	827	252	7,181	368	6,813	296	295	1
957	811	146	766	481	285	4,898	61	4,837	662	580	82
1,154	1,013	141	511	255	256	3,692	459	3,233	2,150	2,114	36
1,128	987	141	442	189	253	3,058	96	2,962	516	498	18
26	26	..	69	66	3	634	363	271	1,634	1,616	18
26	26	..	69	66	3	634	363	271	1,634	1,616	18
1,063	993	70	7,153	3,719	3,434	261	8	253	493	460	33
2,606	2,327	279	1,404	852	552	1,130	126	1,004	1,812	1,677	135
2,576	2,297	279	1,385	833	552	1,130	126	1,004	815	715	100
30	30	..	19	19	..	..	..	..	997	962	35
30	30	..	19	19	..	..	..	..	997	962	35
2,747	2,647	100	255	227	28	1,081	260	821	990	699	291
221	208	13	126	100	26	88	56	32	300	300	..
212	199	13	104	79	25	27	..	27	22	22	..
9	9	..	22	21	1	61	56	5	278	278	..
9	9	..	22	21	1	61	56	5	278	278	..

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers VI In Construction Persons	Males	Females	VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
Dibrugarh Subdivision—*concld.*							
6. Dibrugarh P.S.	T	1,785	1,759	26	6,614	6,365	249
	R	1,292	1,267	25	2,389	2,231	158
	U	493	492	1	4,225	4,134	91
Dibrugarh (M)	U	493	492	1	4,225	4,134	91
7. Tinsukia P.S.	T	1,164	1,156	8	5,913	5,838	75
	R	822	814	8	2,030	1,983	47
	U	342	342	..	3,883	3,855	28
Chabua (T.C.)	U	56	56	..	415	413	2
Tinsukia (M)	U	286	286	..	3,468	3,442	26
8. Doom Dooma P.S.	T	783	779	4	3,279	3,239	40
	R	691	687	4	2,027	1,994	33
	U	92	92	..	1,252	1,245	7
Doom Dooma (T.C.)	U	92	92	..	1,252	1,245	7
9. Moran P.S.	R	235	233	2	1,103	1,054	49
10. Bordubi P.S.	R	746	744	2	1,738	1,681	57
11. Digboi P.S.	T	167	167	..	1,683	1,644	39
	R	67	67	..	364	347	17
	U	100	100	..	1,319	1,297	22
Digboi Town Group	U	100	100	..	1,319	1,297	22
Digboi (T.C.)	U	92	92	..	1,105	1,083	22
Digboi Oil Town	U	8	8	..	214	214	..
12. Jaipur P.S.	T	409	409	..	2,764	2,678	86
	R	313	313	..	2,055	1,976	79
	U	96	96	..	709	702	7
Naharkatiya (T.C.)	U	96	96	..	709	702	7
13. Margherita P.S.	R	667	644	23	1,670	1,561	109
5. Nowgong District	T	2,436	2,287	149	15,569	15,299	270
	R	2,024	1,876	148	9,061	8,837	224
	U	412	411	1	6,508	6,462	46
1. Laharighat P.S.	R	122	45	77	1,171	1,160	11
2. Dhing P.S.	T	6	6	..	840	835	5
	R	3	3	..	234	233	1
	U	3	3	..	606	602	4
Dhing	U	3	3	..	606	602	4
3. Rupahihat P.S.	R	51	51	..	903	894	9
4. Kaliabor P.S.	R	133	114	19	702	669	33
5. Marigaon P.S.	R	504	483	21	834	796	38
6. Raha P.S.	R	132	130	2	1,022	1,018	4
7. Nowgong P.S.	T	481	479	2	4,191	4,156	35
	R	261	260	1	702	695	7
	U	220	219	1	3,489	3,461	28
Nowgong (M)	U	220	219	1	3,489	3,461	28
8. Samaguri P.S.	R	252	251	1	523	513	10
9. Jamunamukh P.S.	T	483	456	27	3,026	2,999	27
	R	417	390	27	1,452	1,436	16
	U	66	66	..	1,574	1,563	11
Hojai (T.C.)	U	66	66	..	1,574	1,563	11
10. Lanka P.S.	R	121	121	..	1,428	1,342	86
11. Lumding P.S.	T	151	151	..	929	917	12
	R	28	28	..	90	81	9
	U	123	123	..	839	836	3
Lumding	U	123	123	..	839	836	3

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS								
VIII			IX			X		
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
6,002	5,923	79	12,945	11,609	1,336	127,595	60,957	66,638
1,126	1,116	10	4,637	4,118	519	91,011	45,487	45,524
4,876	4,807	69	8,308	7,491	817	36,584	15,470	21,114
4,876	4,807	69	8,308	7,491	817	36,584	15,470	21,114
2,511	2,492	19	11,077	10,323	754	97,927	45,683	52,244
1,383	1,371	12	6,558	5,964	594	79,866	38,304	41,562
1,128	1,121	7	4,519	4,359	160	18,061	7,379	10,682
39	39	..	264	259	5	1,516	625	891
1,089	1,082	7	4,255	4,100	155	16,545	6,754	9,791
484	481	3	2,352	2,182	170	90,380	43,977	46,403
223	223	..	1,234	1,095	139	86,007	42,197	43,810
261	258	3	1,118	1,087	31	4,373	1,780	2,593
261	258	3	1,118	1,087	31	4,373	1,780	2,593
104	104	..	1,408	1,188	220	44,000	22,438	21,562
491	490	1	4,035	3,651	384	65,146	31,606	33,540
522	518	4	3,729	3,433	296	48,719	21,851	26,868
223	221	2	751	685	66	25,026	12,001	13,025
299	297	2	2,978	2,748	230	23,693	9,850	13,843
299	297	2	2,978	2,748	230	23,693	9,850	13,843
208	207	1	1,963	1,819	144	12,195	4,962	7,233
91	90	1	1,015	929	86	11,498	4,888	6,610
745	742	3	3,511	3,139	372	72,387	35,478	36,909
427	426	1	2,724	2,391	333	67,067	33,103	33,964
318	316	2	787	748	39	5,320	2,375	2,945
318	316	2	787	748	39	5,320	2,375	2,945
484	477	7	1,808	1,685	123	33,480	14,305	19,175
8,606	8,494	112	24,124	22,017	2,107	761,703	304,060	457,643
3,381	3,339	42	15,843	14,297	1,546	706,415	281,233	425,182
5,225	5,155	70	8,281	7,720	561	55,288	22,827	32,461
176	176	..	1,081	1,048	33	105,704	39,355	66,349
80	80	..	949	910	39	54,363	19,987	34,376
28	28	..	521	502	19	49,746	18,096	31,650
52	52	..	428	408	20	4,617	1,891	2,726
52	52	..	428	408	20	4,617	1,891	2,726
166	166	..	1,242	1,183	59	111,938	39,120	72,818
409	409	..	1,465	1,231	234	37,561	16,721	20,840
453	425	28	1,336	1,194	142	68,267	30,080	38,187
599	593	6	1,796	1,551	245	56,385	25,336	31,049
1,596	1,591	5	7,935	7,334	601	98,238	43,724	54,514
453	453	..	2,599	2,423	176	72,747	32,707	40,040
1,143	1,138	5	5,336	4,911	425	25,491	11,017	14,474
1,143	1,138	5	5,336	4,911	425	25,491	11,017	14,474
240	239	1	1,647	1,422	225	53,311	21,962	31,349
573	568	5	3,626	3,282	344	73,167	29,278	43,889
333	328	5	2,322	2,027	295	64,798	26,064	38,734
240	240	..	1,304	1,255	49	8,369	3,214	5,155
240	240	..	1,304	1,255	49	8,369	3,214	5,155
230	229	1	1,682	1,572	110	82,894	30,655	52,239
4,084	4,018	66	1,365	1,290	75	19,875	7,842	12,033
294	293	1	152	144	8	3,064	1,137	1,927
3,790	3,725	65	1,213	1,146	67	16,811	6,705	10,106
3,790	3,725	65	1,213	1,146	67	16,811	6,705	10,106

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in square miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institution and houseless persons)		
			No. of houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
6 Sibsagar District	T	(*a*) 3,453					
		(*b*) 3,476·0	286,343	286,796	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
	R	3,465·7	272,590	272,590	1,431,685	761,757	669,928
	U	10·3	13,753	14,206	76,705	47,178	29,527
Golaghat Subdivision	T	1,363·0	79,263	79,419	413,332	221,049	192,283
	R	1,359·2	75,443	75,443	390,831	207,239	183,592
	U	3·8	3,820	3,976	22,501	13,810	8,691
1. Bokakhat P.S.	R	251·0	10,142	10,142	51,881	27,760	24,121
2. Dergaon P.S.	T	227·0	18,744	18,808	112,324	60,463	51,861
	R	225·1	17,509	17,509	104,522	55,363	49,159
	U	1·9	1,235	1,299	7,802	5,100	2,702
Dergaon (T.C.)	U	1·90	1,235	1,299	7,802	5,100	2,702
3. Golaghat P.S.	T	885·0	50,377	50,469	249,127	132,826	116,301
	R	883·1	47,792	47,792	234,428	124,116	110,312
	U	1·9	2,585	2,677	14,699	8,710	5,989
Golaghat (M)	U	1·94	2,585	2,677	14,699	8,710	5,989
Jorhat Subdivision	T	1,094·0	102,402	102,583	547,342	294,604	252,738
	R	1,091·1	96,157	96,157	513,154	273,301	239,853
	U	2·9	6,245	6,426	34,188	21,303	12,885
4. Majuli P.S.	R	359·0	11,566	11,566	80,179	42,778	37,401
5. Jorhat P.S.	T	311·0	49,030	49,211	256,974	140,340	116,634
	R	308·1	42,785	42,785	222,786	119,037	103,749
	U	2·9	6,245	6,426	34,188	21,303	12,885
Jorhat (M)	U	1·91	3,921	4,102	24,953	15,774	9,179
Mariani	U	1.00	2,324	2,324	9,235	5,529	3,706
6. Teok P.S.	R	188·0	17,858	17,858	96,192	50,946	45,246
7. Titabar P.S.	R	236·0	23,948	23,948	113,997	60,540	53,457
Sibsagar Subdivision	T	1,019·0	104,678	104,794	547,716	293,282	254,434
	R	1,015·4	100,990	100,990	527,700	281,217	246,483
	U	3·6	3,688	3,804	20,016	12,065	7,951
8. Amguri P.S.	R	140·0	16,651	16,651	83,546	43,877	39,669
9. Sibsagar P.S.	T	315·0	30,195	30,272	171,881	92,419	79,462
	R	312·2	27,454	27,454	156,775	83,082	73,693
	U	2·8	2,741	2,818	15,106	9,337	5,769
Sibsagar (M)	U	2·75	2,741	2,818	15,106	9,337	5,769
10. Nazira P.S.	T	207·0	23,213	23,252	126,690	67,677	59,013
	R	206·2	22,266	22,266	121,780	64,949	56,831
	U	0·8	947	986	4,910	2,728	2,182
Nazira (T.C.)	U	0·84	947	986	4,910	2,728	2,182
11. Sonari P.S.	R	357·0	34,619	34,619	165,599	89,309	76,290
		(*a*) 2,688					
7. Cachar District	T	(*b*) 2,680·0	253,272	260,321	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
	R	2,669·1	238,075	244,544	1,281,663	668,750	612,913
	U	10·9	15,197	15,777	96,813	53,737	43,076
Silchar Subdivision	T	1,459·0	122,112	124,962	664,351	348,251	316,100
	R	1,454·8	115,524	118,176	620,725	323,930	296,795
	U	4·2	6,588	6,786	43,626	24,321	19,305
1. Katigora P.S.	R	245·0	17,655	17,978	92,539	48,628	43,911
2. Borkhola P.S.	R	144·0	8,429	8,629	47,173	24,611	22,562
3. Udarband P.S.	R	169·0	10,908	11,253	54,111	28,576	25,535
4. Lakhipur P.S.	T	279·0	22,139	22,896	117,852	61,041	56,811
	R	278·3	21,664	22,396	115,288	59,553	55,735
	U	0·7	475	500	2,564	1,488	1,076

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
94,005	49,678	44,327	96,000	49,206	46,794	517,622	364,315	153,307
88,154	46,513	41,641	95,443	48,861	46,582	471,231	333,081	138,150
5,851	3,165	2,686	557	345	212	46,391	31,234	15,157
29,928	15,815	14,113	28,928	14,667	14,261	128,443	90,425	38,018
28,969	15,280	13,689	28,597	14,482	14,115	114,985	81,315	33,670
959	535	424	331	185	146	13,458	9,110	4,348
5,128	2,757	2,371	3,001	1,545	1,456	10,668	7,791	2,877
11,796	6,154	5,642	13,794	6,915	6,879	37,979	27,137	10,842
11,149	5,799	5,350	13,529	6,741	6,788	33,435	23,829	9,606
647	355	292	265	174	91	4,544	3,308	1,236
647	355	292	265	174	91	4,544	3,308	1,236
13,004	6,904	6,100	12,133	6,207	5,926	79,796	55,497	24,299
12,692	6,724	5,968	12,067	6,196	5,871	70,882	49,695	21,187
312	180	132	66	11	55	8,914	5,802	3,112
312	180	132	66	11	55	8,914	5,802	3,112
36,287	19,367	16,920	47,834	24,536	23,298	190,878	134,833	56,045
33,773	17,686	16,087	47,752	24,481	23,271	170,516	120,906	49,610
2,514	1,681	833	82	55	27	20,362	13,927	6,435
8,914	4,679	4,235	24,405	12,498	11,907	26,487	20,679	5,808
19,529	10,592	8,937	7,868	4,022	3,846	102,997	70,262	32,735
17,015	8,911	8,104	7,786	3,967	3,819	82,635	56,335	26,300
2,514	1,681	833	82	55	27	20,362	13,927	6,435
2,260	1,523	737	62	40	22	16,218	11,042	5,176
254	158	96	20	15	5	4,144	2,885	1,259
3,065	1,622	1,443	2,920	1,519	1,401	31,632	22,186	9,446
4,779	2,474	2,305	12,641	6,497	6,144	29,762	21,706	8,056
27,790	14,496	13,294	19,238	10,003	9,235	198,301	139,057	59,244
25,412	13,547	11,865	19,094	9,898	9,196	185,730	130,860	54,870
2,378	949	1,429	144	105	39	12,571	8,197	4,374
4,519	2,384	2,135	873	467	406	32,774	22,378	10,396
12,112	6,269	5,843	11,323	5,854	5,469	74,142	50,438	23,704
10,751	5,561	5,190	11,218	5,773	5,445	64,403	44,080	20,323
1,361	708	653	105	81	24	9,739	6,358	3,381
1,361	708	653	105	81	24	9,739	6,358	3,381
3,513	1,597	1,916	2,298	1,230	1,068	43,800	30,955	12,845
2,496	1,356	1,140	2,259	1,206	1,053	40,968	29,116	11,852
1,017	241	776	39	24	15	2,832	1,839	993
1,017	241	776	39	24	15	2,832	1,839	993
7,646	4,246	3,400	4,744	2,452	2,292	47,585	35,286	12,299
192,805	100,413	92,392	14,076	7,249	6,827	394,308	290,629	103,679
185,094	96,361	88,733	13,662	6,935	6,727	331,890	251,346	80,544
7,711	4,052	3,659	414	314	100	62,418	39,283	23,135
90,046	47,285	42,761	12,177	6,283	5,894	197,193	146,284	50,909
87,498	45,922	41,576	11,805	5,975	5,830	167,063	127,075	39,988
2,548	1,363	1,185	372	308	64	30,130	19,209	10,921
17,874	9,448	8,426	1,024	532	492	22,834	17,446	5,388
5,232	2,762	2,470	989	466	523	13,131	9,728	3,403
4,710	2,485	2,225	872	456	416	13,276	9,125	4,151
8,241	4,393	3,848	6,424	3,232	3,192	29,066	23,091	5,975
8,004	4,258	3,746	6,330	3,188	3,142	27,517	22,072	5,445
237	135	102	94	44	50	1,549	1,019	530

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers — Total Workers (I—IX) Persons	Males	Females	Workers — I As Cultivator Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
6. Sibsagar District	T	715,926	421,821	294,105	440,591	244,083	196,508
	R	686,455	395,345	291,110	439,525	243,294	196,231
	U	29,471	26,476	2,995	1,066	789	277
Golaghat Subdivision	T	94,1183	116,604	77,579	123,119	69,648	53,471
	R	185,498	108,679	76,819	122,482	69,242	53,240
	U	8,685	7,925	760	637	406	231
1. Bokakhat P.S.	R	25,276	15,178	10,098	12,561	7,294	5,267
2. Dergaon P.S.	T	54,558	32,745	21,813	37,703	20,751	16,952
	R	50,827	29,342	21,485	37,416	20,550	16,866
	U	3,731	3,403	328	287	201	86
Dergaon (T.C.)	U	3,731	3,403	328	287	201	86
3. Golaghat P.S.	T	114,349	68,681	45,668	72,855	41,603	31,252
	R	109,395	64,159	45,236	72,505	41,398	31,107
	U	4,954	4,522	432	350	205	145
Golaghat (M)	U	4,954	4,522	432	350	205	145
Jorhat Subdivision	T	262,001	154,556	107,445	156,695	86,341	70,354
	R	249,003	142,413	106,590	156,675	86,322	70,353
	U	12,998	12,143	855	20	19	1
4. Majuli P.S.	R	40,979	22,274	18,705	34,787	19,225	15,562
5. Jorhat P.S.	T	117,942	73,727	44,215	62,008	34,401	27,607
	R	104,944	61,584	43,360	61,988	34,382	27,606
	U	12,998	12,143	855	20	19	1
Jorhat (M)	U	9,741	8,953	788	18	17	1
Mariani	U	3,257	3,190	67	2	2	..
6. Teok P.S.	R	46,733	26,307	20,426	29,751	16,195	13,556
7. Titabar P.S.	R	56,347	32,248	24,099	30,149	16,520	13,629
Sibsagar Subdivision	T	259,742	150,661	109,081	160,777	88,094	72,683
	R	251,954	144,253	107,701	160,368	87,730	72,638
	U	7,788	6,408	1,380	409	364	45
8. Amguri P.S.	R	40,646	22,208	18,438	29,660	15,208	14,452
9. Sibsagar P.S.	T	80,039	46,205	33,834	56,700	30,673	26,027
	R	74,113	41,217	32,896	56,430	30,419	26,011
	U	5,926	4,988	938	270	254	16
Sibsagar (M)	U	5,926	4,988	938	270	254	16
10. Nazira P.S.	T	58,395	34,242	24,153	31,742	17,846	13,896
	R	56,533	32,822	23,711	31,603	17,736	13,867
	U	1,862	1,420	442	139	110	29
Nazira (T.C.)	U	1,862	1,420	442	139	110	29
11. Sonari P.S.	R	80,662	48,006	32,656	42,675	24,367	18,308
7. Cachar District	T	478,954	388,337	90,617	244,856	219,632	25,224
	R	451,958	363,602	88,356	243,792	218,570	25,222
	U	26,996	24,735	2,261	1,064	1,062	2
Silchar Subdivision	T	234,756	182,847	51,909	114,543	99,843	14,700
	R	223,404	172,629	50,775	114,541	99,841	14,700
	U	11,352	10,218	1,134	2	2	..
1. Katigora P.S.	R	30,081	26,258	3,823	16,945	16,057	888
2. Borkhola P.S.	R	16,640	13,129	3,511	7,307	6,857	450
3. Udarband P.S.	R	20,840	14,592	6,248	6,198	5,501	697
4. Lakhipur P.S.	T	49,952	32,110	17,842	24,051	18,614	5,437
	R	49,090	31,368	17,722	24,051	18,614	5,437
	U	862	742	120	..	..	..

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS											
II			III			IV			V		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
13,201	10,267	2,934	144,883	77,695	67,188	21,467	1,576	19,891	18,320	15,509	2,811
13,083	10,163	2,920	144,199	77,117	67,082	20,906	1,316	19,590	13,364	11,936	1,428
118	104	14	684	578	106	561	260	301	4,956	3,573	1,383
5,073	3,820	1,253	38,007	19,705	18,302	3,180	457	2,723	4,892	4,367	525
5,021	3,772	1,249	37,869	19,567	18,302	3,180	457	2,723	3,557	3,288	269
52	48	4	138	138	..	..	..	..	1,335	1,079	256
399	309	90	9,386	4,964	4,422	106	7	99	568	554	14
1,138	812	326	6,507	3,458	3,049	916	49	867	1,581	1,317	264
1,129	803	326	6,478	3,429	3,049	916	49	867	1,108	1,025	83
9	9	..	29	29	..	..	..	..	473	292	181
9	9	..	29	29	..	..	..	..	473	292	181
3,536	2,699	837	22,114	11,283	10,831	2,158	401	1,757	2,743	2,496	247
3,493	2,660	833	22,005	11,174	10,831	2,158	401	1,757	1,881	1,709	172
43	39	4	109	109	..	..	..	..	862	787	75
43	39	4	109	109	..	..	..	..	862	787	75
3,713	2,748	965	50,598	27,391	23,207	10,468	609	9,859	7,810	6,764	1,046
3,710	2,745	965	50,385	27,244	23,141	9,907	349	9,558	6,220	5,261	959
3	3	..	213	147	66	561	260	301	1,590	1,503	87
158	114	44	184	174	10	2,458	78	2,380	1,358	746	612
981	645	336	20,171	10,836	9,335	5,732	401	5,331	4,570	4,376	194
978	642	336	19,958	10,689	9,269	5,171	141	5,030	2,980	2,873	107
3	3	..	213	147	66	561	260	301	1,590	1,503	87
3	3	..	143	89	54	478	179	299	1,087	1,011	76
..	..	..	70	58	12	83	81	2	503	492	11
861	625	236	11,661	6,278	5,383	1,004	58	946	856	786	70
1,713	1,364	349	18,582	10,103	8,479	1,274	72	1,202	1,026	856	170
4,415	3,699	716	56,278	30,599	25,679	7,819	510	7,309	5,618	4,378	1,240
4,352	3,646	706	55,945	30,306	25,639	7,819	510	7,309	3,587	3,387	200
63	53	10	333	293	40	..	..	..	2,031	991	1,040
744	580	164	5,582	3,035	2,547	1,135	56	1,079	648	623	25
1,183	999	184	7,871	4,465	3,406	3,160	172	2,988	2,351	1,621	730
1,165	981	184	7,764	4,362	3,402	3,160	172	2,988	878	863	15
18	18	..	107	103	4	..	..	..	1,473	758	715
18	18	..	107	103	4	..	..	..	1,473	758	715
1,571	1,303	268	16,025	8,967	7,058	2,264	103	2,161	1,304	904	400
1,526	1,268	258	15,799	8,777	7,022	2,264	103	2,161	746	671	75
45	35	10	226	190	36	..	..	..	558	233	325
45	35	10	226	190	36	..	..	..	558	233	325
917	817	100	26,800	14,132	12,668	1,260	179	1,081	1,315	1,230	85
32,581	30,251	2,330	63,451	37,034	26,417	30,754	5,913	24,841	8,019	6,853	1,166
32,428	30,120	2,308	63,328	36,913	26,415	30,731	5,902	24,829	3,985	3,444	541
153	131	22	123	121	2	23	11	12	4,034	3,409	625
16,174	14,432	1,742	37,080	21,463	15,617	15,904	2,047	13,857	3,856	3,379	477
16,172	14,430	1,742	37,020	21,404	15,616	15,881	2,036	13,845	1,934	1,736	198
2	2	..	60	59	1	23	11	12	1,922	1,643	279
2,983	2,755	228	4,475	2,813	1,662	782	210	572	348	265	83
1,210	1,165	45	4,369	2,320	2,049	714	178	536	28	28	..
1,660	1,178	482	8,532	4,776	3,756	746	50	696	205	201	4
2,187	1,853	334	9,612	5,420	4,192	6,682	146	6,536	685	558	127
2,185	1,851	334	9,612	5,420	4,192	6,682	146	6,536	498	469	29
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	89	98

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers					
		VI			VII		
		In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
6. Sibsagar District	T	5,188	5,085	103	20,693	20,072	621
	R	4,728	4,632	96	14,592	14,031	561
	U	460	453	7	6,101	6,041	60
Golaghat Subdivision	T	1,034	1,025	9	5,539	5,391	148
	R	931	922	9	4,085	3,945	140
	U	103	103	..	1,454	1,446	8
1. Bokakhat P.S.	R	252	246	6	563	544	19
2. Dergaon P.S.	T	146	146	..	1,489	1,430	59
	R	132	132	..	1,126	1,069	57
	U	14	14	..	363	361	2
Dergaon (T.C.)	U	14	14	..	363	361	2
3. Golaghat P.S.	T	636	633	3	3,487	3,417	70
	R	547	544	3	2,396	2,332	64
	U	89	89	..	1,091	1,085	6
Golaghat (M)	U	89	89	..	1,091	1,085	6
Jorhat Subdivision	T	2,106	2,044	62	8,239	7,957	282
	R	1,964	1,909	55	4,920	4,670	250
	U	142	135	7	3,319	3,287	32
4. Majuli P.S.	R	427	416	11	715	696	19
5. Jorhat P.S.	T	1,175	1,134	41	5,582	5,380	202
	R	1,033	999	34	2,263	2,093	170
	U	142	135	7	3,319	3,287	32
Jorhat (M)	U	105	101	4	2,748	2,726	22
Mariani	U	37	34	3	571	561	10
6. Teok P.S.	R	243	234	9	852	816	36
7. Titabar P.S.	R	261	260	1	1,090	1,065	25
Sibsagar Subdivision	T	2,048	2,016	32	6,915	6,724	191
	R	1,833	1,801	32	5,587	5,416	171
	U	215	215	..	1,328	1,308	20
8. Amguri P.S.	R	243	236	7	634	619	15
9. Sibsagar P.S.	T	897	888	9	2,124	2,061	63
	R	690	681	9	1,126	1,080	46
	U	207	207	..	998	981	17
Sibsagar (M)	U	207	207	..	998	981	17
10. Nazira P.S.	T	320	314	6	1,586	1,546	40
	R	312	306	6	1,256	1,219	37
	U	8	8	..	330	327	3
Nazira (T.C.)	U	8	8	..	330	327	3
11. Sonari P.S.	R	588	578	10	2,571	2,498	73
7. Cachar District	T	2,664	2,491	173	26,363	24,883	1,480
	R	2,086	1,913	173	18,432	17,015	1,417
	U	578	578	..	7,931	7,868	63
Silchar Subdivision	T	1,491	1,419	72	12,242	11,473	769
	R	1,191	1,119	72	8,308	7,568	740
	U	300	300	..	3,934	3,905	29
1. Katigara P.S.	R	75	75	..	1,124	1,051	73
2. Borkhola P.S.	R	118	85	33	604	504	100
3. Udarband P.S.	R	50	37	13	725	641	84
4. Lakhipur P.S.	T	81	61	20	2,131	1,876	255
	R	79	59	20	1,726	1,475	251
	U	2	2	..	405	401	4

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Workers								
VIII			IX			X		
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
8,157	8,114	43	43,426	39,420	4,006	792,464	387,114	405,350
5,114	5,091	23	30,944	27,765	3,179	745,230	366,412	378,818
3,043	3,023	20	12,482	11,655	827	47,234	20,702	26,532
1,683	1,672	11	11,656	10,519	1,137	219,149	104,445	114,704
1,299	1,289	10	7,074	6,197	877	205,333	98,560	106,773
384	383	1	4,582	4,322	260	13,816	5,885	7,931
139	138	1	1,302	1,122	180	26,605	12,582	14,023
373	372	1	4,705	4,410	295	57,766	27,718	30,048
284	283	1	2,238	2,002	236	53,695	26,021	27,674
89	89	..	2,467	2,408	59	4,071	1,697	2,374
89	89	..	2,467	2,408	59	4,071	1,697	2,374
1,171	1,162	9	5,649	4,987	662	134,778	64,145	70,633
876	868	8	3,534	3,073	461	125,033	59,957	65,076
295	294	1	2,115	1,914	201	9,745	4,188	5,557
295	294	1	2,115	1,914	201	9,745	4,188	5,557
3,934	3,914	20	18,438	16,788	1,650	285,341	140,048	145,293
1,628	1,625	3	13,594	12,288	1,306	264,151	130,888	133,263
2,306	2,289	17	4,844	4,500	344	21,190	9,160	12,030
59	59	..	833	766	67	39,200	20,504	18,696
3,573	3,554	19	14,150	13,000	1,150	139,032	66,613	72,419
1,267	1,265	2	9,306	8,500	806	117,842	57,453	60,389
2,306	2,289	17	4,844	4,500	344	21,190	9,160	12,030
870	865	5	4,289	3,962	327	15,212	6,821	8,391
1,436	1,424	12	555	538	17	5,978	2,339	3,639
136	136	..	1,369	1,179	190	49,459	24,639	24,820
166	165	1	2,086	1,843	243	57,650	28,292	29,358
2,540	2,528	12	13,332	12,113	1,219	287,974	142,621	145,353
2,187	2,177	10	10,276	9,280	996	275,746	136,964	138,782
353	351	2	3,056	2,833	223	12,228	5,657	6,571
350	348	2	1,650	1,503	147	42,900	21,669	21,231
872	869	3	4,881	4,457	424	91,842	46,214	45,628
573	571	2	2,327	2,088	239	82,662	41,865	40,797
299	298	1	2,554	2,369	185	9,180	4,349	4,831
299	298	1	2,554	2,369	185	9,180	4,349	4,831
827	821	6	2,756	2,438	318	68,295	33,435	34,860
773	768	5	2,254	1,974	280	65,247	32,127	33,120
54	53	1	502	464	38	3,048	1,308	1,740
54	53	1	502	464	38	3,048	1,308	1,740
491	490	1	4,045	3,715	330	84,937	41,303	43,634
7,473	7,373	100	62,793	53,907	8,886	899,522	334,150	565,372
3,988	3,965	23	53,188	45,760	7,428	829,705	305,148	524,557
3,485	3,408	77	9,605	8,147	1,458	69,817	29,002	40,815
3,126	3,082	44	30,340	25,709	4,631	429,595	165,404	264,191
2,139	2,128	11	26,218	22,367	3,851	397,321	151,301	246,020
987	954	33	4,122	3,342	780	32,274	14,103	18,171
184	183	1	3,165	2,849	316	62,458	22,370	40.088
215	215	..	2,075	1,777	298	30,533	11,482	19,051
94	93	1	2,630	2,115	515	33,271	13,984	19,287
282	281	1	4,241	3,301	940	67,900	28,931	38,969
195	195	..	4,062	3,139	923	66,198	28,185	38,013
87	86	1	179	162	17	1,702	746	956

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institution and houseless persons)		
			No. of houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Silchar Subdivision—*contd.*							
Lakhipur (T.C.)	U	0·63	475	500	2,564	1,488	1,076
5. Silchar P.S.	T	248·0	41,224	41,888	228,830	121,108	107,722
	R	244·5	35,111	35,602	187,768	98,275	89,493
	U	3·5	6,113	6,286	41,062	22,833	18,229
Silchar (M)	U	3·50	6,113	6,286	41,062	22,833	18,229
6. Sonai P.S.	R	374·0	21,757	22,318	123,846	64,287	59,559
Karimganj Subdivision	T	709·0	86,347	89,410	465,198	243,470	221,728
	R	705·7	80,848	83,770	430,630	224,058	206,572
	U	3·3	5,499	5,640	34,568	19,412	15,156
7. Karimganj P.S.	T	145·0	31,860	34,065	171,598	90,319	81,279
	R	142·7	27,402	29,563	142,915	74,031	68,884
	U	2·3	4,458	4,502	28,683	16,288	12,395
Karimganj (M)	U	2·29	4,458	4,502	28,683	16,288	12,395
8. Badarpur P.S.	T	47·0	11,889	12,189	65,235	34,021	31,214
	R	46·0	10,848	11,051	59,350	30,897	28,453
	U	1·0	1,041	1,138	5,885	3,124	2,761
Badarpur	U	1·00	1,041	1,138	5,885	3,124	2,761
9. Patharkandi P.S.	R	277·0	22,827	23,185	114,642	59,761	54,881
10. Ratabari P.S.	R	240·0	19,771	19,971	113,723	59,369	54,354
Hailakandi Subdivision	T	512·0	44,813	45,949	248,927	130,766	118,161
	R	508·6	41,703	42,598	230,308	120,762	109,546
	U	3·4	3,110	3,351	18,619	10,004	8,615
11. Hailakandi P.S.	T	185·0	31,134	31,898	175,179	91,921	83,258
	R	181·6	28,024	28,547	156,560	81,917	74,643
	U	3·4	3,110	3,351	18,619	10,004	8,615
Hailakandi (T.C.)	U	2·44	2,312	2,465	14,132	7,646	6,486
Lala	U	1·00	798	886	4,487	2,358	2,129
2. Katlichara P.S.	R	327·0	13,679	14,051	73,748	38,845	34,903
Assam Hills Division	T	(*a*) 22,677 (*b*) 22,732·0	251,438	260,463	1,315,169	679,880	635,289
	R	22,710·3	225,310	233,178	1,180,164	603,671	576,493
	U	21·7	26,128	27,285	135,005	76,209	58,796
8. Garo Hills District	T	(*a*) 3,119 (*b*) 3,152·0	60,057	61,760	307,228	156,740	150,488
	R	3,148·5	58,501	60,021	298,340	151,317	147,023
	U	3·5	1,556	1,739	8,888	5,423	3,465
1. Mauza I	R	625·6	6,775	6,878	35,947	18,144	17,803
2. Mauza II	R	714·3	11,497	11,878	59,731	30,282	29,449
3. Mauza III	R	771·7	12,495	12,601	61,057	30,580	30,477
4. Mauza IV	R	860·3	12,675	12,902	62,777	31,817	30,960
5. Mauza V	R	35·7	3,013	3,142	17,029	8,610	8,419
6. Mauza VI	R	38·8	3,207	3,411	16,771	8,719	8,052
7. Mauza VII	R	41·5	2,154	2,233	12,931	6,652	6,279
8. Mauza VIII	R	29·1	2,723	2,837	13,684	6,972	6,712
9. Mauza IX	R	27·3	3,473	3,612	15,991	8,225	7,766
10. Mauza X	T	7·7	2,045	2,266	11,310	6,739	4,571
	R	4·2	489	527	2,422	1,316	1,106
	U	3·5	1,556	1,739	8,888	5,423	3,465
Tura	U	3·53	1,556	1,739	8,888	5,423	3,465
9. U.K. & J. Hills District	T	(*a*) 5,546 (*b*) 5,554·0	95,923	100,118	462,152	240,548	221,604
	R	5,542·8	74,514	77,750	353,557	179,384	174,173
	U	11·2	21,409	22,368	108,595	61,164	47,431

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
237	135	102	94	44	50	1,549	1,019	530
30,636	16,130	14,506	364	317	47	84,439	60,643	23,796
28,325	14,902	13,423	86	53	33	55,858	42,453	13,405
2,311	1,228	1,083	278	264	14	28,581	18,190	10,391
2,311	1,228	1,083	278	264	14	28,581	18,190	10,391
23,353	12,067	11,286	2,504	1,280	1,224	34,447	26,251	8,196
73,528	37,939	35,589	695	354	341	130,148	94,233	35,915
69,704	35,954	33,750	655	350	305	108,622	80,872	27,750
3,824	1,985	1,839	40	4	36	21,526	13,361	8,165
22,572	11,563	11,009	417	223	194	52,795	36,740	16,055
19,511	9,896	9,615	417	223	194	34,756	25,486	9,270
3,061	1,667	1,394	..	..	..	18,039	11,254	6,785
3,061	1,667	1,394	..	..	..	18,039	11,254	6,785
9,601	5,055	4,546	40	4	36	20,509	14,506	6,003
8,838	4,737	4,101	..	..	..	17,022	12,399	4,623
763	318	445	40	4	36	3,487	2,107	1,380
763	318	445	40	4	36	3,487	2,107	1,380
17,038	8,836	8,202	59	31	28	27,364	21,258	6,106
24,317	12,485	11,832	179	96	83	29,480	21,729	7,751
29,231	15,189	14,042	1,204	612	592	66,967	50,112	16,855
27,892	14,485	13,407	1,202	610	592	56,205	43,399	12,806
1,339	704	635	2	2	..	10,762	6,713	4,049
18,940	9,845	9,095	942	487	455	50,267	37,926	12,341
17,601	9,141	8,460	940	485	455	39,505	31,213	8,292
1,339	704	635	2	2	..	10,762	6,713	4,049
747	404	343	2	2	..	8,331	5,161	3,170
592	300	292	..	..	..	2,431	1,552	879
10,291	5,344	4,947	262	125	137	16,700	12,186	4,514
8,055	4,448	3,607	1,111,506	558,883	552,623	372,976	237,931	135,045
7,727	4,255	3,472	1,049,580	528,158	521,422	290,075	186,357	103,718
328	193	135	61,926	30,725	31,201	82,901	51,574	31,327
846	470	376	263,003	133,121	129,882	61,334	40,554	20,780
841	466	375	258,633	130,454	128,179	55,986	37,034	18,952
5	4	1	4,370	2,667	1,703	5,348	3,520	1,828
7	3	4	35,253	17,598	17,655	8,360	5,321	3,039
..	..	..	59,111	29,895	29,216	8,317	5,461	2,856
..	..	..	59,024	29,576	29,448	5,385	2,524	1,861
..	..	..	62,106	31,389	30,717	17,603	10,680	6,923
182	85	97	15,199	7,722	7,477	4,807	3,209	1,598
410	219	191	4,778	2,418	2,360	2,085	1,657	428
..	..	..	6,906	3,606	3,300	2,276	1,890	386
143	79	64	4,517	2,303	2,214	2,438	2,008	430
98	79	19	11,605	5,878	5,727	4,491	3,101	1,390
6	5	1	4,504	2,736	1,768	5,572	3,703	1,869
1	1	..	134	69	65	224	183	41
5	4	1	4,370	2,667	1,703	5,348	3,520	1,828
5	4	1	4,370	2,667	1,703	5,348	3,520	1,828
415	232	183	376,158	186,233	189,925	145,763	87,835	57,928
261	144	117	331,916	164,941	166,975	79,539	46,505	33,034
154	88	66	44,242	21,292	22,950	66,224	41,330	24,894

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers I — Total Workers (I—IX) Persons	Males	Females	As Cultivator Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Silchar Subdivision—*concld.*							
Lakhipur (T.C.)	U	862	742	120	..	..	..
5. Silchar P.S.	T	75,358	61,972	13,386	34,208	29,662	4,546
	R	64,868	52,496	12,372	34,206	29,660	4,546
	U	10,490	9,476	1,014	2	2	..
Silchar (M)	U	10,490	9,476	1,014	2		..
6. Sonai P.S.	R	41,885	34,786	7,099	25,834	23,152	2,682
Karimganj Subdivision	T	163,157	135,448	27,709	81,967	75,002	6,965
	R	152,987	125,842	27,145	81,852	74,888	6,964
	U	10,170	9,606	564	115	114	1
7. Karimganj P.S.	T	56,147	50,342	5,805	27,934	27,188	746
	R	47,222	41,935	5,287	27,819	27,074	745
	U	8,925	8,407	518	115	114	1
Karimganj (M)	U	8,925	8,407	518	115	114	1
8. Badarpur P.S.	T	21,131	18,019	3,112	10,198	9,470	728
	R	19,886	16,820	3,066	10,198	9,470	728
	U	1,245	1,199	46	..		..
Badarpur	U	1,245	1,199	46	..		..
9. Patharkandi P.S.	R	43,631	32,908	10,723	19,990	17,370	2,620
10. Ratabari P.S.	R	42,248	34,179	8,069	23,845	20,974	2,871
Hailakandi Subdivision	T	81,041	70,042	10,999	48,346	44,787	3,559
	R	75,567	65,131	10,436	47,399	43,841	3,558
	U	5,474	4,911	563	947	946	1
11. Hailakandi P.S.	T	55,988	48,905	7,083	33,445	31,155	2,290
	R	50,514	43,994	6,520	32,498	30,209	2,289
	U	5,474	4,911	563	947	946	1
Hailakandi (T.C.)	U	3,957	3,638	319	512	512	..
Lala	U	1,517	1,273	244	435	434	1
12. Katlichara P.S.	R	25,053	21,137	3,916	14,901	13,632	1,269
Assam Hills Division	T	685,434	386,255	299,179	532,022	281,976	250,046
	R	634,374	345,192	289,182	531,019	281,354	249,665
	U	51,060	41,063	9,997	1,003	622	381
8. Garo Hills District	T	173,693	93,461	80,232	159,438	82,556	76,882
	R	170,309	90,515	79,794	159,291	82,478	76,813
	U	3,384	2,946	438	147	78	69
1. Mauza I	R	21,177	10,915	10,262	20,618	10,413	10,205
2. Mauza II	R	35,568	18,177	17,391	34,765	17,533	17,232
3. Mauza III	R	37,590	18,884	18,706	36,410	18,022	18,388
4. Mauza IV	R	39,109	19,907	19,202	38,292	19,249	19,043
5. Mauza V	R	9,247	4,887	4,360	8,066	4,252	3,814
6. Mauza VI	R	6,337	4,940	1,397	5,147	3,886	1,261
7. Mauza VII	R	7,189	3,815	3,374	6,144	3,296	2,848
8. Mauza VIII	R	5,519	3,920	1,599	3,462	2,524	938
9. Mauza IX	R	7,211	4,284	2,927	5,399	2,788	2,611
10. Mauza X	T	4,746	3,732	1,014	1,135	593	542
	R	1,362	786	576	988	515	473
	U	3,384	2,946	438	147	78	69
Tura	U	3,384	2,946	438	147	78	69
9. U. K. & J. Hills District	T	228,755	138,236	90,519	135,486	71,765	63,721
	R	188,030	104,826	83,204	135,030	71,498	63,532
	U	40,725	33,410	7,315	456	267	189

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS											
II			III			IV			V		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	89	98
3,427	3,022	405	7,746	4,717	3,029	4,114	1,008	3,106	2,467	2,204	263
3,427	3,022	405	7,686	4,658	3,028	4,091	997	3,094	732	650	82
..	..	..	60	59	1	23	11	12	1,735	1,554	181
..	..	..	60	59	1	23	11	12	1,735	1,554	181
4,707	4,459	248	2,346	1,417	929	2,866	455	2,411	123	123	..
9,922	9,588	334	19,049	11,286	7,763	12,564	3,187	9,377	2,831	2,471	360
9,863	9,531	332	19,002	11,240	7,762	12,564	3,187	9,377	1,744	1,449	295
59	57	2	47	46	1	..	..	..	1,087	1,022	65
3,622	3,548	74	1,636	1,071	565	4,993	1,612	3,381	1,756	1,642	114
3,563	3,491	72	1,589	1,025	564	4,993	1,612	3,381	673	624	49
59	57	2	47	46	1	..	..	..	1,083	1,018	65
59	57	2	47	46	1	..	..	..	1,083	1,018	65
712	702	10	263	245	18	1,875	290	1,585	526	340	186
712	702	10	263	245	18	1,875	290	1,585	522	336	186
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
2,703	2,565	138	12,081	6,728	5,353	2,432	469	1,963	324	295	29
2,885	2,773	112	5,069	3,242	1,827	3,264	816	2,448	225	194	31
6,485	6,231	254	7,322	4,285	3,037	2,286	679	1,607	1,332	1,003	329
6,393	6,159	234	7,306	4,269	3,037	2,286	679	1,607	307	259	48
92	72	20	16	16	..	..	..	..	1,025	744	281
4,187	4,128	59	4,846	2,705	2,141	1,816	579	1,237	1,174	886	288
4,095	4,056	39	4,830	2,689	2,141	1,816	579	1,237	149	142	7
92	72	20	16	16	..	..	..	..	1,025	744	281
23	23	..	16	16	..	..	..	..	685	584	101
69	49	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	340	160	180
2,298	2,103	195	2,476	1,580	896	470	100	370	158	117	41
19,397	11,157	8,240	19,180	12,860	6,320	20,461	3,280	17,181	5,551	4,327	1,224
19,351	11,124	8,227	18,339	12,341	5,998	18,579	2,521	16,058	1,716	1,271	445
46	33	13	841	519	322	1,882	759	1,123	3,835	3,056	779
3,265	2,062	1,203	1,348	1,004	344	1,568	465	1,103	485	396	89
3,265	2,062	1,203	1,276	937	339	1,389	387	1,002	332	262	70
..	..	..	72	67	5	179	78	101	153	134	19
24	17	7	104	73	31	8	4	4	4	4	..
77	63	14	158	119	39	76	62	14	3	3	..
156	112	44	669	460	209	55	14	41	10	10	..
209	93	116	80	66	14	26	26	..	18	13	5
147	97	50	89	46	43	517	83	434	16	16	..
481	444	37	52	51	1	95	38	57	59	56	3
605	359	246	53	51	2	276	9	267	8	4	4
1,130	615	515	68	68	..	65	43	22	131	78	5
263	173	90	3	3	..	240	93	147	51	47	4
173	89	84	72	67	5	210	93	117	185	165	20
173	89	84	..	..	..	31	15	16	32	31	1
..	..	..	72	67	5	179	78	101	153	134	19
..	..	..	72	67	5	179	78	101	153	134	19
13,375	7,212	6,663	16,642	11,124	5,518	3,124	1,403	1,721	3,693	3,259	434
13,830	7,180	6,650	16,207	10,774	5,433	2,339	882	1,457	796	581	215
45	32	13	435	350	85	785	521	264	2,897	2,678	219

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers					
		VI			VII		
		In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
Silchar Subdivision—*concld.*							
Lakhipur (T.C.)	U	2	2	..	405	401	4
5. Silchar P.S.	T	1,053	1,047	6	6,177	6,008	169
	R	755	749	6	2,648	2,504	144
	U	298	298	..	3,529	3,504	25
Silchar (M)	U	298	298	..	3,529	3,504	25
6. Sonai P.S.	R	114	114	..	1,481	1,393	88
Karimganj Subdivision	T	866	798	68	10,602	10,069	533
	R	666	598	68	7,890	7,372	518
	U	200	200	..	2,712	2,697	15
7. Karimganj P.S.	T	434	432	2	5,371	5,237	134
	R	239	237	2	2,662	2,542	120
	U	195	195	..	2,709	2,695	14
Karimganj (M)	U	195	195	..	2,709	2,695	14
8. Badarpur P.S.	T	243	193	50	1,742	1,630	112
	R	238	188	50	1,739	1,628	111
	U	5	5	..	3	2	1
Badarpur	U	5	5	..	3	2	1
9. Patharkandi P.S.	R	67	62	5	1,704	1,602	102
10. Ratabari P.S.	R	122	111	11	1,785	1,600	185
Hailakandi Subdivision	T	307	274	33	3,519	3,341	178
	R	229	196	33	2,234	2,075	159
	U	78	78	..	1,285	1,266	19
11. Hailakandi P.S.	T	155	155	..	2,770	2,629	141
	R	77	77	..	1,485	1,363	122
	U	78	78	..	1,285	1,266	19
Hailakandi (T.C.)	U	70	70	..	889	885	4
Lala	U	8	8	..	396	381	15
12. Katlichara P.S.	R	152	119	33	749	712	37
Assam Hills Division	T	2,806	2,619	187	12,423	9,017	3,406
	R	2,213	2,065	148	6,315	4,699	1,616
	U	593	554	39	6,108	4,318	1,790
8. Garo Hills District	T	175	172	3	1,725	1,588	137
	R	85	85	..	1,387	1,270	117
	U	90	87	3	338	318	20
1. Mauza I	R	19	19	..	20	20	..
2. Mauza II	R	8	8	..	49	36	13
3. Mauza III	R	5	5	..	50	49	1
4. Mauza IV	R	7	7	..	91	89	2
5. Mauza V	R	9	9	..	117	111	6
6. Mauza VI	R	1	1	..	107	107	..
7. Mauza VII	R	..	..	..	28	21	7
8. Mauza VIII	R	8	8	..	376	313	63
9. Mauza IX	R	28	28	..	490	465	25
10. Mauza X	T	90	87	3	397	377	20
	R	..	..	..	59	59	..
	U	90	87	3	338	318	20
Tura	U	90	87	3	338	318	20
9. U. K. & J. Hills District	T	1,726	1,562	164	7,863	5,006	2,857
	R	1,400	1,272	128	2,699	1,409	1,290
	U	326	290	36	5,164	3,597	1,567

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

WORKERS								
VIII			IX			X		
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
87	86	1	179	162	17	1,702	746	956
2,262	2,221	41	13,904	12,083	1,821	153,472	59,136	94,336
1,362	1,353	9	9,961	8,903	1,058	122,900	45,779	77,121
900	868	32	3,943	3,180	763	30,572	13,357	17,215
900	868	32	3,943	3,180	763	30,572	13,357	17,215
89	89	..	4,325	3,584	741	81,961	29,501	52,460
3,717	3,666	51	21,639	19,381	2,258	302,041	108,022	194,019
1,514	1,504	10	17,892	16,073	1,819	277,643	98,216	179,427
2,203	2,162	41	3,747	3,308	439	24,398	9,806	14,592
1,442	1,436	6	8,959	8,176	783	115,451	39,977	75,474
420	420	..	5,264	4,910	354	95,693	32,096	63,597
1,022	1,016	6	3,695	3,266	429	19,758	7,881	11,877
1,022	1,016	6	3,695	3,266	429	19,758	7,881	11,877
1,862	1,818	44	3,710	3,331	379	44,104	16,002	28,102
681	672	9	3,658	3,289	369	39,464	14,077	25,387
1,181	1,146	35	52	42	10	4,640	1,925	2,715
1,181	1,146	35	52	42	10	4,640	1,925	2,715
380	379	1	3,950	3,438	512	71,011	26,853	44,158
33	33	..	5,020	4,436	584	71,475	25,190	46,285
630	625	5	10,814	8,817	1,997	167,886	60,724	107,162
335	333	2	9,078	7,320	1,758	154,741	55,631	99,110
295	292	3	1,736	1,497	239	13,145	5,093	8,052
600	595	5	6,995	6,073	922	119,191	43,016	76,175
305	303	2	5,259	4,576	683	106,046	37,923	68,123
295	292	3	1,736	1,497	239	13,145	5,093	8,052
239	236	3	1,523	1,312	211	10,175	4,008	6,167
56	56	..	213	185	28	2,970	1,085	1,885
30	30	..	3,819	2,744	1,075	48,695	17,708	30,987
4,382	4,228	154	69,212	56,791	12,421	629,735	293,625	336,110
2,183	2,121	62	34,659	27,696	6,963	545,790	258,479	287,311
2,199	2,107	92	34,553	29,095	5,458	83,945	35,146	48,799
162	161	1	5,527	5,057	470	133,535	63,279	70,256
59	59	..	3,225	2,975	250	128,031	60,802	67,229
103	102	1	2,302	2,082	220	5,504	2,477	3,027
2	2	..	378	363	15	14,770	7,229	7,541
..	..	..	432	353	79	24,163	12,105	12,058
3	3	..	232	209	23	23,467	11,696	11,771
7	7	..	379	357	22	23,668	11,910	11,758
2	2	..	284	271	13	7,782	3,723	4,059
2	2	..	393	355	38	10,434	3,779	6,655
..	..	..	75	75	..	5,742	2,837	2,905
5	5	..	274	266	8	8,165	3,052	5,113
38	38	..	699	649	50	8,780	3,941	4,839
103	102	1	2,381	2,159	222	6,564	3,007	3,557
..	..	..	79	77	2	1,060	530	530
103	102	1	2,302	2,082	220	5,504	2,477	3,027
103	102	1	2,302	2,082	220	5,504	2,477	3,027
1,890	1,817	73	44,456	35,088	9,368	233,397	102,312	131,085
326	311	15	15,403	10,919	4,484	165,527	74,558	90,969
1,564	1,506	58	29,053	24,169	4,884	67,870	27,754	40,116

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institution and houseless persons)		
			No. of houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Shillong Subdivision	T	4,039·0	79,534	83,200	380,005	199,788	180,217
	R	4,030·8	59,034	61,905	277,607	141,706	135,901
	U	8·2	20,500	21,295	102,398	58,082	44,316
1. Nongpoh P. S.	R	764·0	7,620	7,984	37,109	19,845	17,264
2. Shillong P. S.	T	2,165·0	49,289	51,753	243,267	130,149	113,118
	R	2,156·8	28,789	30,458	140,869	72,067	68,802
	U	8·2	20,500	21,295	102,398	58,082	44,316
Shillong Town Group ..	U	8·21	20,500	21,295	102,398	58,082	44,316
Shillong (M)	U	4·00	14,681	15,113	72,438	40,550	31,888
Shillong Cantonment ..	U	0·71	2,055	2,130	11,348	7,739	3,609
Nongthymmai	U	1·13	2,019	2,198	10,084	5,443	4,641
Mawlai	U	2·37	1,745	1,854	8,528	4,350	4,178
3. Cherrapunji P. S.	R	1,110·0	22,625	23,463	99,629	49,794	49,835
Jowai Subdivision	T	1,515·0	16,389	16,918	82,147	40,760	41,387
	R	1,512·0	15,480	15,845	75,950	37,678	38,272
	U	3·0	909	1,073	6,197	3,082	3,115
4. Jowai P. S.	T	1,515·0	16,389	16,918	82,147	40,760	41,387
	R	1,512·0	15,480	15,845	75,950	37,678	38,272
	U	3·0	909	1,073	6,197	3,082	3,115
Jowai	U	3·00	909	1,073	6,197	3,082	3,115
10. U. M. & N. C. Hills District ..	T	(*a*) 5,878 (*b*) 5,883·0	52,773	54,901	279,726	150,127	129,599
	R	5,881·0	52,079	54,197	276,461	148,135	128,326
	U	2·0	694	704	3,265	1,992	1,273
Mikir Hills Subdivision	R	3,995·0	42,019	43,468	225,407	121,040	104,367
1. Baithalangso P. S.	R	1,172·0	11,560	11,969	64,558	33,617	30,941
2. Howraghat P. S.	R	767·0	13,459	13,999	72,898	39,026	33,872
3. Bokajan P. S.	R	880·0	11,116	11,405	55,495	29,894	25,601
4. Diphu P. S.	R	1,176·0	5,884	6,095	32,456	18,503	13,953
North Cachar Hills Subdivision ..	T	1,888·0	10,754	11,433	54,319	29,087	25,232
	R	1,886·0	10,060	10,729	51,054	27,095	23,959
	U	2·0	694	704	3,265	1,992	1,273
5. Haflong P. S.	T	1,888·0	10,754	11,433	54,319	29,087	25,232
	R	1,886·0	10,060	10,729	51,054	27,095	23,959
	U	2·0	694	704	3,265	1,992	1,273
Haflong	U	2·00	694	704	3,265	1,992	1,273
11. Mizo Hills District	T	(*a*) 8,134 (*b*) 8,143·0	42,685	43,684	266,063	132,465	133,598
	R	8,138·0	40,216	41,210	251,806	124,835	126,971
	U	5·0	2,469	2,474	14,257	7,630	6,627
Aijal Subdivision	T	4,861·0	29,432	29,866	183,650	91,283	92,367
	R	4,856·0	26,963	27,392	169,393	83,653	85,740
	U	5·0	2,469	2,474	14,257	7,630	6,627
1. Aijal P. S.	T	4,861·0	29,432	29,866	183,650	91,283	92,367
	R	4,856·0	26,963	27,392	169,393	83,653	85,740
	U	5·0	2,469	2,474	14,257	7,630	6,627
*Aijal	U	5·00	2,469	2,474	14,257	7,630	6,627
Lungleh Subdivision	R	3,282·0	13,253	13,818	82,413	41,182	41,231
2 Lungleh P. S.	R	3,282·0	13,253	13,818	82,413	41,182	41,231

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
411	228	183	295,832	146,874	148,958	129,272	78,322	50,950
257	140	117	257,206	128,235	128,971	66,257	38,809	27,448
154	88	66	38,626	18,639	19,987	63,015	39,513	23,502
144	80	64	32,499	16,616	15,883	9,942	6,694	3,248
154	88	66	168,743	83,689	85,054	93,914	56,904	37,010
..	..	..	130,117	65,050	65,067	30,899	17,391	13,508
154	88	66	38,626	18,639	19,987	63,015	39,513	23,502
154	88	66	38,626	18,639	19,987	63,015	39,513	23,502
124	71	53	25,742	12,241	13,501	45,759	27,962	17,797
..	..	..	1,479	977	502	7,327	5,732	1,595
30	17	13	4,373	2,037	2,336	6,141	3,693	2,448
..	..	..	7,032	3,384	3,648	3,788	2,126	1,662
113	60	53	94,590	46,569	48,021	25,416	14,724	10,692
4	4	..	80,326	39,359	40,967	16,491	9,513	6,978
4	4	..	74,710	36,706	38,004	13,282	7,696	5,586
..	..	..	5,616	2,653	2,963	3,209	1,817	1,392
4	4	..	80,326	39,359	40,967	16,491	9,513	6,978
4	4	..	74,710	36,706	38,004	13,282	7,696	5,586
..	..	..	5,616	2,653	2,963	3,209	1,817	1,392
..	..	..	5,616	2,653	2,963	3,209	1,817	1,392
6,789	3,741	3,048	211,331	110,699	100,632	48,782	38,799	9,983
6,625	3,645	2,980	210,705	110,313	100,392	46,871	37,530	9,341
164	96	68	626	386	240	1,911	1,269	642
6,228	3,369	2,859	168,129	88,458	79,671	38,144	30,971	7,173
36	22	14	59,594	30,638	28,956	6,737	5,209	1,528
4,841	2,596	2,245	45,200	24,204	20,996	14,080	11,657	2,423
942	500	442	39,833	21,294	18,539	10,316	8,072	2,244
409	251	158	23,502	12,322	11,180	7,011	6,033	978
561	372	189	43,202	22,241	20,961	10,638	7,828	2,810
397	276	121	42,576	21,855	20,721	8,727	6,559	2,168
164	96	68	626	386	240	1,911	1,269	642
561	372	189	43,202	22,241	20,961	10,638	7,828	2,810
397	276	121	42,576	21,855	20,721	8,727	6,559	2,168
164	96	68	626	386	240	1,911	1,269	642
164	96	68	626	386	240	1,911	1,269	642
5	5	..	261,014	128,830	132,184	117,097	70,743	46,354
..	..	..	248,326	122,450	125,876	107,679	65,288	42,391
5	5	..	12,688	6,380	6,308	9,418	5,455	3,963
5	5	..	180,427	88,792	91,635	90,394	53,231	37,163
..	..	..	167,739	82,412	85,327	80,976	47,776	33,200
5	5	..	12,688	6,380	6,308	9,418	5,455	3,963
5	5	..	180,427	88,792	91,635	90,394	53,231	37,163
..	..	..	167,739	82,412	85,327	80,976	47,776	33,200
5	5	..	12,688	6,380	6,308	9,418	5,455	3,963
5	5	..	12,688	6,380	6,308	9,418	5,455	3,963
..	..	..	80,587	40,038	40,549	26,703	17,512	9,191
..	..	..	80,587	40,038	40,549	26,703	17,512	9,191

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers: Total Workers (I—IX) Persons	Males	Females	As Cultivator Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Shillong Subdivision	T	185,713	114,498	71,215	107,719	56,697	51,022
	R	147,275	82,455	64,820	107,321	56,471	50,850
	U	38,438	32,043	6,395	398	226	172
1. Nongpoh P. S.	R	19,203	12,178	7,025	15,505	9,318	6,187
2. Shillong P. S.	T	111,984	72,824	39,160	56,738	29,495	27,243
	R	73,546	40,781	32,765	56,340	29,269	27,071
	U	38,438	32,043	6,395	398	226	172
Shillong Town Group	U	38,438	32,043	6,395	398	226	172
Shillong (M)	U	25,307	21,027	4,280	43	23	20
Shillong Cantonment	U	6,186	5,768	418	..	..	..
Nongthymmai	U	3,620	2,962	658	2	2	..
Mawlai	U	3,325	2,286	1,039	353	201	152
3. Cherrapunji P. S.	R	54,526	29,496	25,030	35,476	17,884	17,592
Jowai Subdivision	T	43,042	23,738	19,304	27,767	15,068	12,699
	R	40,755	22,371	18,384	27,709	15,027	12,682
	U	2,287	1,367	920	58	41	17
4. Jowai P. S.	T	43,042	23,738	19,304	27,767	15,068	12,699
	R	40,755	22,371	18,384	27,709	15,027	12,682
	U	2,287	1,367	920	58	41	17
Jowai	U	2,287	1,367	920	58	41	17
10. U. M. & N. C. Hills District	T	157,300	90,226	67,074	127,580	72,470	55,110
	R	156,044	89,100	66,944	127,568	72,458	55,110
	U	1,256	1,126	130	12	12	..
Mikir Hills Subdivision	R	127,995	73,323	54,672	105,596	60,977	44,619
1. Baithalangso P. S.	R	39,076	20,616	18,460	34,416	19,334	15,082
2. Howraghat P. S.	R	39,031	23,154	15,877	32,746	19,897	12,849
3. Bokajan P. S.	R	30,585	17,561	13,024	23,915	13,460	10,455
4. Diphu P. S.	R	19,303	11,992	7,311	14,519	8,286	6,233
North Cachar Hills Subdivision ..	T	29,305	16,903	12,402	21,984	11,493	10,491
	R	28,049	15,777	12,272	21,972	11,481	10,491
	U	1,256	1,126	130	12	12	..
5. Haflong P. S.	T	29,305	16,903	12,402	21,984	11,493	10,491
	R	28,049	15,777	12,272	21,972	11,481	10,491
	U	1,256	1,126	130	12	12	..
Haflong	U	1,256	1,126	130	12	12	..
11. Mizo Hills District	T	125,686	64,332	61,354	109,518	55,185	54,333
	R	119,991	60,751	59,240	109,130	54,920	54,210
	U	5,695	3,581	2,114	388	265	123
Aijal Subdivision	T	84,570	43,895	40,675	72,751	37,037	35,714
	R	78,875	40,314	38,561	72,363	36,772	35,591
	U	5,695	3,581	2,114	388	265	123
1. Aijal P. S.	T	84,570	43,895	40,675	72,751	37,037	35,714
	R	78,875	40,314	38,561	72,363	36,772	35,591
	U	5,695	3,581	2,114	388	265	123
*Aijal	U	5,695	3,581	2,114	388	265	123
Lungleh Subdivision	R	41,116	20,437	20,679	36,767	18,148	18,619
2. Lungleh P. S.	R	41,116	20,437	20,679	36,767	18,148	18,619

ABSTRACTS—*contd.*

Workers											
II			III			IV			V		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
9,357	5,261	4,096	12,947	8,356	4,591	2,401	1,065	1,336	3,251	2,966	285
9,312	5,229	4,083	12,537	8,023	4,514	1,839	663	1,176	695	536	159
45	32	13	410	333	77	562	402	160	2,556	2,430	126
584	405	179	900	775	125	450	85	365	51	14	37
5,901	3,130	2,771	2,849	2,019	830	918	637	281	3,002	2,820	182
5,856	3,098	2,758	2,439	1,686	753	356	235	121	446	390	56
45	32	13	410	333	77	562	402	160	2,556	2,430	126
45	32	13	410	333	77	562	402	160	2,556	2,430	126
7	6	1	158	143	15	361	283	78	1,926	1,839	87
..	..	..	4	4	..	40	38	2	122	121	1
..	..	..	31	26	5	7	4	3	225	203	22
38	26	12	217	160	57	154	77	77	283	267	16
2,872	1,726	1,146	9,198	5,562	3,636	1,033	343	690	198	132	66
4,518	1,951	2,567	3,695	2,768	927	723	338	385	442	293	149
4,518	1,951	2,567	3,670	2,751	919	500	219	281	101	45	56
..	..	..	25	17	8	223	119	104	341	248	93
4,518	1,951	2,567	3,695	2,768	927	723	338	385	442	293	149
4,518	1,951	2,567	3,670	2,751	919	500	219	281	101	45	56
..	..	..	25	17	8	223	119	104	341	248	93
..	..	..	25	17	8	223	119	104	341	248	93
2,224	1,850	374	655	479	176	10,113	830	9,283	389	306	83
2,223	1,849	374	642	467	175	10,113	830	9,283	273	232	41
1	1	..	13	12	1	..	..	..	116	74	42
2,144	1,794	350	377	278	99	8,379	557	7,822	178	156	22
188	132	56	292	205	87	3,250	129	3,121	47	35	12
1,278	1,149	129	48	41	7	2,798	173	2,625	62	54	8
564	419	145	9	9	..	1,323	241	1,082	15	14	1
114	94	20	28	23	5	1,008	14	994	54	53	1
80	56	24	278	201	77	1,734	273	1,461	211	150	61
79	55	24	265	189	76	1,734	273	1,461	95	76	19
1	1	..	13	12	1	..	..	..	116	74	42
80	56	24	278	201	77	1,734	273	1,461	211	150	61
79	55	24	265	189	76	1,734	273	1,461	95	76	19
1	1	..	13	12	1	..	..	..	116	74	42
1	1	..	13	12	1	..	..	..	116	74	42
33	33	..	535	253	282	5,656	582	5,074	984	366	618
33	33	..	214	163	51	4,738	422	4,316	315	196	119
..	..	..	321	90	231	918	160	758	669	170	499
9	9	..	505	233	272	3,833	497	3,336	770	256	514
9	9	..	184	143	41	2,915	337	2,578	101	86	15
..	..	..	321	90	231	918	160	758	669	170	499
9	9	..	505	233	272	3,833	497	3,336	770	256	514
9	9	..	184	143	41	2,915	337	2,578	101	86	15
..	..	..	321	90	231	918	160	758	669	170	499
..	..	..	321	90	231	918	160	758	669	170	499
24	24	..	30	20	10	1,823	85	1,738	214	110	104
24	24	..	30	20	10	1,823	85	1,738	214	110	104

State/Division/District/Subdivision/ Police Station/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers VI In Construction Persons	Males	Females	VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
Shillong Subdivision	T	1,662	1,521	141	7,039	4,631	2,408
	R	1,377	1,250	127	2,237	1,180	1,057
	U	285	271	14	4,802	3,451	1,351
1. Nongpoh P. S.	R	214	212	2	326	244	82
2. Shillong P. S.	T	1,226	1,090	136	5,875	4,046	1,829
	R	941	819	122	1,073	595	478
	U	285	271	14	4,802	3,451	1,351
Shillong Town Group	U	285	271	14	4,802	3,451	1,351
Shillong (M)	U	165	154	11	3,847	2,826	1,021
Shillong Cantonment	U	83	80	3	268	248	20
Nongthymmai	U	26	26	..	249	185	64
Mawlai	U	11	11	..	438	192	246
3. Cherrapunji P. S.	R	222	219	3	838	341	497
Jowai Subdivision	T	64	41	23	824	375	449
	R	23	22	1	462	229	233
	U	41	19	22	362	146	216
4. Jowai P. S.	T	64	41	23	824	375	449
	R	23	22	1	462	229	233
	U	41	19	22	362	146	216
Jowai	U	41	19	22	362	146	216
10. U. M. & N. C. Hills District	T	410	390	20	1,837	1,771	66
	R	344	324	20	1,717	1,654	63
	U	66	66	..	120	117	
Mikir Hills Subdivision	R	302	282	20	1,494	1,437	57
1. Baithalangso P. S.	R	28	13	15	175	155	20
2. Howraghat P. S.	R	50	48	2	562	557	5
3. Bokajan P. S.	R	95	93	2	468	441	27
4. Diphu P. S.	R	129	128	1	289	284	5
North Cachar Hills Subdivision	T	108	108	..	343	334	9
	R	42	42	..	223	217	6
	U	66	66	..	120	117	3
5. Haflong P. S.	T	108	108	..	343	334	9
	R	42	42	..	223	217	6
	U	66	66	..	120	117	3
Haflong	U	66	66	..	120	117	3
11. Mizo Hills District	T	495	495	..	998	652	346
	R	384	384	..	512	366	146
	U	111	111	..	486	286	200
Aijal Subdivision	T	421	421	..	834	518	316
	R	310	310	..	348	232	116
	U	111	111	..	486	286	200
1. Aijal P. S.	T	421	421	..	834	518	316
	R	310	310	..	348	232	116
	U	111	111	..	486	286	200
*Aijal	U	111	111	..	486	286	200
Lungleh Subdivision	R	74	74	..	164	134	30
2. Lungleh P. S.	R	74	74	..	164	134	30

1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with asterisk (*)
2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.
3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town:
   M—Municipality
   T.C.—Town Committee

ABSTRACTS—*concld.*

Workers								
VIII			IX			X		
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
1,809	1,744	65	39,528	32,257	7,271	194,292	85,290	109,002
290	283	7	11,667	8,820	2,847	130,332	59,251	71,081
1,519	1,461	58	27,861	23,437	4,424	63,960	26,039	37,921
8	7	1	1,165	1,118	47	17,906	7,667	10,239
1,792	1,731	61	33,683	27,856	5,827	131,283	57,325	73,958
273	270	3	5,822	4,419	1,403	67,323	31,286	36,037
1,519	1,461	58	27,861	23,437	4,424	63,960	26,039	37,921
1,519	1,461	58	27,861	23,437	4,424	63,960	26,039	37,921
904	853	51	17,896	14,900	2,996	47,131	19,523	27,608
277	277	..	5,392	5,000	392	5,162	1,971	3,191
177	170	7	2,903	2,346	557	6,464	2,481	3,983
161	161	..	1,670	1,191	479	5,203	2,064	3,139
9	6	3	4,680	3,283	1,397	45,103	20,298	24,805
81	73	8	4,928	2,831	2,097	39,105	17,022	22,083
36	28	8	3,736	2,099	1,637	35,195	15,307	19,888
45	45	..	1,192	732	460	3,910	1,715	2,195
81	73	8	4,928	2,831	2,097	39,105	17,022	22,083
36	28	8	3,736	2,099	1,637	35,195	15,307	19,888
45	45	..	1,192	732	460	3,910	1,715	2,195
45	45	..	1,192	732	460	3,910	1,715	2,195
1,588	1,539	49	12,504	10,591	1,913	122,426	59,901	62,525
1,418	1,373	45	11,746	9,913	1,833	120,417	59,035	61,382
170	166	4	758	678	80	2,009	866	1,143
104	103	1	9,421	7,739	1,682	97,412	47,717	49,695
..	..	..	680	613	67	25,482	13,001	12,481
52	51	1	1,435	1,184	251	33,867	15,872	17,995
23	23	..	4,173	2,861	1,312	24,910	12,333	12,577
29	29	..	3,133	3,081	52	13,153	6,511	6,642
1,484	1,436	48	3,083	2,852	231	25,014	12,184	12,830
1,314	1,270	44	2,325	2,174	151	23,005	11,318	11,687
170	166	4	758	678	80	2,009	866	1,143
1,484	1,436	48	3,083	2,852	231	25,014	12,184	12,830
1,314	1,270	44	2,325	2,174	151	23,005	11,318	11,687
170	166	4	758	678	80	2,009	866	1,143
170	166	4	758	678	80	2,009	866	1,143
742	711	31	6,725	6,055	670	140,377	68,133	72,244
380	378	2	4,285	3,889	396	131,815	64,084	67,731
362	333	29	2,440	2,166	274	8,562	4,049	4,513
554	523	31	4,893	4,401	492	99,080	47,388	51,692
192	190	2	2,453	2,235	218	90,518	43,339	47,179
362	333	29	2,440	2,166	274	8,562	4,049	4,513
554	523	31	4,893	4,401	492	99,080	47,388	51,692
192	190	2	2,453	2,235	218	90,518	43,339	47,179
362	333	29	2,440	2,166	274	8,562	4,049	4,513
362	333	29	2,440	2,166	274	8,562	4,049	4,513
188	188	..	1,832	1,654	178	41,297	20,745	20,552
188	188	..	1,832	1,654	178	41,297	20,745	20,552

on their left.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales . . (Rest.)

AGRA—

1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra . . . . (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. . . . (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path . . . . . (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—

1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road . . . (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road . . . (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate . . . (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road . . . . . (Reg.)

AJMER—

1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata . . . . (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)

ALIGARH—Friends' Book House, Muslim University Marke (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—

1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road . . . . (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road . (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg . . . . . (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg . . (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road . . (Rest.)

AMBALA—

1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. . . . . (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. . . (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—

1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh . (Reg.)
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi . . (Reg.)

ANAND—

1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road . . . . (Rest.)

ASANSOL—D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building (Rest.)

BANGALORE—

The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building . . . . . (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road . . . (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet . . . . (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar . . (Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle . . (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

BARODA—

1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura . . . (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent . (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road . . (Rest.)

BEAWAR—The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road . . . (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road . . (Reg.)

BHOPAL—

1 Superintendent, State Government Press
2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road . . (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies . . . . (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 . . . . . (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk . . . (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros . . . . . (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Road
2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road . (Reg.)
3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar . (Reg.)
4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. . (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor . . . . . (Reg.)
6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road . (Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum . . . . . (Reg.)
Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi . . . (Reg.)
9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road . . . (Reg.)
10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road . . . . (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street . . . . . (Reg.)
13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . . . (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row . . . . . (Reg.)
15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street . . (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road . . . (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 . . . . . (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. . . (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli . . . (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road . . (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road . (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road . (Rest.)
23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road . (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co. 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate . (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 . . . (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane . . (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street . . . (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street . . . . (Reg.)
4 S. K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street . . . (Reg.)
5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Reg.)
6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3. Old Court House Street . . (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street . . . (Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension . . . . . (Reg.)
9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I C, College Square . . (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East . (Reg.)
11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 . . . . (Rest.)
13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street . . . (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street . . . . (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowrinhee Centre . . . (Rest.)
16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street . . . . . (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street . . . . (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10 Sarba Khan Road . . . . (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co. 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) . . (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road . . . (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah . . . . . (Rest)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512 Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall . . . . . (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 . . . (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 . . . (Reg.)

4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D . . . (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D . . . . . (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22 B . . . . . (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 . . (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B . . . . (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot . . . . (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road . . (Reg.)

CUTTACK—
1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt.
2 Cuttack Law Times . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 . . . (Reg.)
4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—
1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road . . . . (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala . (Reg.)
4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

DELHI—
1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate . . . (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road . . . . (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 . . . (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj . . (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi . . . . . (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak . . . . . (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj . . . . (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House 2646, Balimaran . . . . . (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines . . . . . (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16 Netaji Subhash Marg (Reg.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) . . (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar . . . (Reg.)
20 Premier Book Co., Printers,Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak(Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market . . . (Reg.)
22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhle Market . . (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate . (Rest.)
24 G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar . (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate . . (Reg.)
26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar . . (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
29 K.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura . . . . . (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5 A/10 Ansari Road . . . (Rest.)

DHANBAD—
1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines . (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 . . . . . (Rest.)

DHARWAR—
1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society . . (Rest,)
2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road . . . . (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—
1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road . . . . . (Rest.)
2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal . . . (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR —English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road . . . (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya . . . . . (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg . . . . (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency . . . . . (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road . (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Pt Society Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta . (Reg.)

GWALIOR—
1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Laskhar . . . (Reg.)
3 M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar . . . . . (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road . . . (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—
1 Director, Govt. Press
2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul . . . . (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)
4 Labou rLaw Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar . . . (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller . . . . . (Rest.)

INDORE—
1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M.G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brother's Khajuri Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura . . . (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace . . . . (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

JABALPUR—
1 Modern Book House, 286 ,Jawaharganj . . . . (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135 Jai Prakash Narain Marg . (R.)

JAIPUR—
1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway . . . . (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons., Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . . . (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 . . (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar . . . . . (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—
1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 . . . . (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market . (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—
1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90 Namdha Niwas Azad Marg (R.)

JODHPUR—
1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—
1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala . . . . (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . . . . (Rest.)

KANPUR—
1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk . . . (Rest.)

KARUR —Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram . . (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh . . . . . (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road . (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot . . . . . (Rest,)

KUMTA—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) . (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—
1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj . . . . (Reg.)
3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazratganj . . . . (Reg.)

6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar . (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . . . (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . . . (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—

1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . . . . (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street . . . . . (Rest.)

MADRAS—

1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
2 Account Test Institute, P. O. 760 Emgore . . . . (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane . . . . . (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384 . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street . . . (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . . . (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road . . . . . (Rest.)

MADURAI—

1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street . . . (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . . . . (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . (Rest.)

MANGALORE—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 . (Reg.)

MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . . . . (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . (Rest.)

MEERUT—

1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank . . . . (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents . . (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building . . . (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—

1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Hind Traders . . . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi . . . . . (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . . . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . . . . (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road . . (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

MYSORE—

1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle . . . (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace . . (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamurthipuram . . . . . (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building . . . . (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercentile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas . . (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)

NAGPUR—

1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House . . . . . (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

NANDED—

1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road . (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P. B. No. 51 . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . . . . . (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place . . . . (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj . . . . . (Reg.)
5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.O.B. 328. . (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market . . . . (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place . . (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House . . . (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus . . . . . (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road . . . (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road . . . (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place . . . . . (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . . . . . (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . . . . . (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . . . . . (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . (Reg.)
22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh . . . (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros, 17, New Market, Moti Nagar . . . (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 . . (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. No.3034 . . . . . (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road . . . . . (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave . . (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura . . . . . (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony . . . . . (Rest.)

PANJIM—

1 Singhals Book House P.O·B. 70 Near the Church . . (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria . (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar . . (Rest.)

PATIALA—

1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar . . . . (Reg.)

PATNA—

1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
2 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan . (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta . . . . . (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons . . . . (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix . (R.)

POONA—

1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana . . . . (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana . . . (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar . . . . (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road . . . . . (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents . . . . . (Reg.)

RANCHI—

1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V.P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review . . . . . (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti . . . . . (Rest.)

SIMLA—

1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinnar (Nasik) . . . . . (Rest.)

SHILLONG—
1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B. D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 . . . . . (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency . . . . . (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road . (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road . . . (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—
1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur . . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road . (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. . . . . (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—
1 International Book Depot, Main Road . . . . (Reg.)
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 . . . (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate . . . . (Rest.)

VARANASI—
1 Students, Friends & Co., Lanka . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8 . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Glob Book Centre . . . . . (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka . . . . (Reg.)
5 B. H. U. Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers . . . (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet . . . . . (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Secy. Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. . (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. . . . . (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market . . . . (Reg.)

For Local Sale

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

Railway Bookstall holders

1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
2 Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

---

Foreign

1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal)
2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall Lahore (Pakistan).

On S. and R. Basis

1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot Ahmedabad
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
11 The Director, S. I. S I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road Calcutta-1
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extention, New Delhi
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road Jullundur City
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
31 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
32 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P.)
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I., C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P. B 271) Bangalore

L/MSCOA/62—2,000—25-7-64—GIPF.